



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church w/ Dr. Chris Macklin

1
00:01:56,310 --> 00:01:53,840
[Music]

2
00:01:57,670 --> 00:01:56,320
[Applause]

3
00:02:00,670 --> 00:01:57,680
bespoke radio

4
00:02:02,230 --> 00:02:00,680
for the masses headline edition july 8

5
00:02:04,069 --> 00:02:02,240
1947.

6
00:02:06,469 --> 00:02:04,079
the army air forces has announced that a

7
00:02:08,309 --> 00:02:06,479
flying beast has been found and is now

8
00:02:10,949 --> 00:02:08,319
in the possession of the army

9
00:02:12,949 --> 00:02:10,959
if the game is rigged change the game

10
00:02:16,070 --> 00:02:12,959
game changer

11
00:02:18,150 --> 00:02:16,080
i occasionally think how quickly our

12
00:02:21,190 --> 00:02:18,160
differences worldwide

13
00:02:22,949 --> 00:02:21,200

would vanish if we were facing an alien

14

00:02:28,390 --> 00:02:22,959

threat from outside

15

00:02:32,229 --> 00:02:31,110

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:02:34,830 --> 00:02:32,239

jimmy church

17

00:02:40,710 --> 00:02:34,840

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:52,150 --> 00:02:49,990

i need your help to get to the year 1985

19

00:02:54,670 --> 00:02:52,160

listening to fate to flag with jimmy

20

00:02:59,589 --> 00:02:54,680

church on the game changer network

21

00:03:10,630 --> 00:03:05,110

good evening

22

00:03:16,830 --> 00:03:10,640

pay to black bespoke radio

23

00:03:22,149 --> 00:03:18,370

masses

24

00:03:34,910 --> 00:03:24,070

how you doing today is wednesday august

25

00:03:39,350 --> 00:03:37,950

225 days into the new year

26

00:03:42,560 --> 00:03:39,360

[Music]

27

00:03:44,149 --> 00:03:42,570

just 141 days left

28

00:03:46,070 --> 00:03:44,159

[Music]

29

00:03:47,910 --> 00:03:46,080

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

30

00:03:49,830 --> 00:03:47,920

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

31

00:03:52,160 --> 00:03:49,840

california and i would like to welcome

32

00:03:53,910 --> 00:03:52,170

everybody listening all around the world

33

00:03:58,869 --> 00:03:53,920

[Music]

34

00:04:01,670 --> 00:03:58,879

all across the united states

35

00:04:03,589 --> 00:04:01,680

hither and tither to and fro back and

36

00:04:05,509 --> 00:04:03,599

forth up and down east and west north

37

00:04:09,270 --> 00:04:05,519

and south

38

00:04:11,910 --> 00:04:09,280

far and near this is fade to black for

39

00:04:15,589 --> 00:04:11,920

kjcr the game changer network and kg are

40

00:04:20,629 --> 00:04:15,599

a the planets i'm your host jimmy church

41

00:04:24,150 --> 00:04:20,639

what is cracking everybody how you doing

42

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:28,629

excited to be here

43

00:04:33,990 --> 00:04:32,080

the show and tonight we have very

44

00:04:37,270 --> 00:04:34,000

special guest dr christopher

45

00:04:39,710 --> 00:04:37,280

macklin joins us for the first time

46

00:04:40,950 --> 00:04:39,720

he's here to talk about the big e.t

47

00:04:43,990 --> 00:04:40,960

conspiracy

48

00:04:47,990 --> 00:04:44,000

right now on planet earth

49

00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:48,000

the positive the negative little of both

50

00:04:52,629 --> 00:04:51,120

a little little above tonight we're

51

00:04:56,230 --> 00:04:52,639

gonna find out

52

00:04:58,070 --> 00:04:56,240

tomorrow night is another fader night

53

00:05:01,670 --> 00:04:58,080

with open lines

54

00:05:03,510 --> 00:05:01,680

all night long

55

00:05:05,990 --> 00:05:03,520

my favorite night of the week besides

56

00:05:07,510 --> 00:05:06,000

tonight tonight dr christopher macklin

57

00:05:08,790 --> 00:05:07,520

is here really looking forward to this

58

00:05:11,350 --> 00:05:08,800

conversation

59

00:05:12,390 --> 00:05:11,360

so get ready for that uh he will be with

60

00:05:15,430 --> 00:05:12,400

us at the

61

00:05:18,790 --> 00:05:15,440

bottom of the hour all right

62

00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:18,800

uh rita and i i'm gonna talk a little

63

00:05:25,029 --> 00:05:21,280

bit more about this in just a minute but

64

00:05:28,310 --> 00:05:25,039

rita and i have got a very very

65

00:05:31,430 --> 00:05:28,320

busy next few days in front of us uh

66

00:05:34,710 --> 00:05:31,440

preparing uh the h factor for its

67

00:05:35,510 --> 00:05:34,720

big premiere and uh yeah no resting

68

00:05:37,189 --> 00:05:35,520

around here

69

00:05:40,629 --> 00:05:37,199

i'm gonna be talking about that we're

70

00:05:44,710 --> 00:05:40,639

not we're not we're not resting

71

00:05:46,870 --> 00:05:44,720

ain't no vacation time fade to black but

72

00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:46,880

uh get ready for that head over to the

73

00:05:50,950 --> 00:05:47,840

youtube channel

74

00:05:51,990 --> 00:05:50,960

and uh for the game changer network and

75

00:05:54,550 --> 00:05:52,000

subscribe to it and get

76
00:05:56,309 --> 00:05:54,560
ready i heard mentions about some people

77
00:05:58,390 --> 00:05:56,319
say they can click on notifications

78
00:06:01,670 --> 00:05:58,400
others say that they can't

79
00:06:05,670 --> 00:06:01,680
something about adult content and

80
00:06:08,950 --> 00:06:05,680
i don't know what i i have no idea

81
00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:08,960
i have no idea what that's about so uh

82
00:06:12,309 --> 00:06:09,600
we'll look

83
00:06:13,510 --> 00:06:12,319
into it we're too busy just go and

84
00:06:16,070 --> 00:06:13,520
subscribe to the channel

85
00:06:18,230 --> 00:06:16,080
we'll figure out this notification thing

86
00:06:21,270 --> 00:06:18,240
uh when uh when we get some time we'll

87
00:06:24,469 --> 00:06:21,280
look into it okay all right

88
00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:24,479

and uh we have uh a bunch of new

89

00:06:28,150 --> 00:06:25,919

sponsors here

90

00:06:30,150 --> 00:06:28,160

at uh fade to black and i'll get to all

91

00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:30,160

of that in just a minute

92

00:06:34,950 --> 00:06:33,280

but uh carolyn ford everybody wants

93

00:06:36,629 --> 00:06:34,960

their own crystal skull

94

00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:36,639

and you know i've got crystal skulls

95

00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:38,000

here in the studio

96

00:06:42,710 --> 00:06:40,800

this is this is elvis right here look at

97

00:06:46,150 --> 00:06:42,720

all this look at this

98

00:06:49,589 --> 00:06:46,160

garnet unbelievable

99

00:06:53,589 --> 00:06:49,599

unbelievable i have this is from

100

00:06:57,430 --> 00:06:53,599

uh uh carolyn ford ii this is pyrite

101

00:07:02,150 --> 00:06:57,440

that's solid metal this dude

102

00:07:04,870 --> 00:07:02,160

i i you know what uh rita

103

00:07:07,430 --> 00:07:04,880

i got to get it he he hasn't named

104

00:07:11,909 --> 00:07:07,440

himself

105

00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:13,990

you can get one just like this from

106

00:07:20,870 --> 00:07:14,960

carolyn ford

107

00:07:22,870 --> 00:07:20,880

einstein the crystalskull.com

108

00:07:23,990 --> 00:07:22,880

i want you to go and visit uh her

109

00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:24,000

website for the

110

00:07:29,430 --> 00:07:27,520

very very best the very best

111

00:07:31,029 --> 00:07:29,440

the very best crystal skulls in the

112

00:07:33,589 --> 00:07:31,039

world okay

113

00:07:35,749 --> 00:07:33,599

and it's very simple to get to click on

114

00:07:38,950 --> 00:07:35,759

the banners over at jimmychurchradio.com

115

00:07:42,070 --> 00:07:38,960

right now carolyn has a promo code

116

00:07:44,309 --> 00:07:42,080

for you fate or not it is jimmy simple

117

00:07:47,430 --> 00:07:44,319

enough right j-i-m-m-y

118

00:07:51,430 --> 00:07:47,440

you will get 10 off of your first

119

00:07:53,909 --> 00:07:51,440

or next crystal skull order

120

00:07:54,790 --> 00:07:53,919

10 off go and do it today einstein the

121

00:07:57,869 --> 00:07:54,800

crystal skull

122

00:07:59,350 --> 00:07:57,879

we have um banners over at

123

00:08:00,309 --> 00:07:59,360

jimmychurchradio.com too you can go and

124

00:08:03,510 --> 00:08:00,319

check that out

125

00:08:08,309 --> 00:08:03,520

also the dark zone network's next

126
00:08:11,510 --> 00:08:08,319
event is the lizzie borden murder house

127
00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:11,520
live it is going down

128
00:08:14,950 --> 00:08:14,080
in a couple of weeks friday august 28th

129
00:08:18,070 --> 00:08:14,960
through monday

130
00:08:21,749 --> 00:08:18,080
august 31st it's a 24

131
00:08:23,670 --> 00:08:21,759
hour a day four day live stream

132
00:08:24,869 --> 00:08:23,680
you can check everything out right now

133
00:08:29,990 --> 00:08:24,879
over at the

134
00:08:33,709 --> 00:08:30,000
dark zone dot tv thedarkzone.tv

135
00:08:35,430 --> 00:08:33,719
we have banners for that also over at

136
00:08:37,110 --> 00:08:35,440
jimmychurchradio.com they got special

137
00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:37,120
discounted tickets right now

138
00:08:40,469 --> 00:08:38,880

and you're going to want to go and and

139

00:08:43,509 --> 00:08:40,479

hang out

140

00:08:46,630 --> 00:08:43,519

i i i've got to go do a drive-by

141

00:08:48,230 --> 00:08:46,640

i'll let you know if uh if uh if i do a

142

00:08:49,829 --> 00:08:48,240

drive by there and you can come and hang

143

00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:49,839

out with me a little bit all right all

144

00:08:54,630 --> 00:08:50,480

right

145

00:08:58,470 --> 00:08:54,640

follow me on twitter at j church radio

146

00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:58,480

right at j church radio got to make up

147

00:09:04,710 --> 00:09:00,480

for all of those twitter bots that got

148

00:09:08,070 --> 00:09:07,430

follow me at j church radio the sandbox

149

00:09:11,430 --> 00:09:08,080

is hashtag

150

00:09:12,870 --> 00:09:11,440

f2b on twitter we don't bite hashtag f2b

151
00:09:14,870 --> 00:09:12,880
on twitter come and hang out with all of

152
00:09:17,590 --> 00:09:14,880
us the the fader not

153
00:09:18,630 --> 00:09:17,600
and what goes down in in the sandbox

154
00:09:21,990 --> 00:09:18,640
each night

155
00:09:23,910 --> 00:09:22,000
it's absolutely extraordinary and

156
00:09:25,990 --> 00:09:23,920
if you want to see what's going on and

157
00:09:28,550 --> 00:09:26,000
and kevin

158
00:09:29,750 --> 00:09:28,560
let me say this kevin posts these screen

159
00:09:31,509 --> 00:09:29,760
grabs

160
00:09:33,030 --> 00:09:31,519
uh throughout the show and you can check

161
00:09:33,829 --> 00:09:33,040
those out what's going on here in the

162
00:09:36,710 --> 00:09:33,839
studio

163
00:09:37,430 --> 00:09:36,720

uh right there on twitter f2b but i'm

164

00:09:40,870 --> 00:09:37,440

gonna say that

165

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:40,880

is that how good the bunker cam looks

166

00:09:46,150 --> 00:09:41,519

now

167

00:09:49,430 --> 00:09:46,160

look at that high def

168

00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:49,440

man i need to shave see i used to be

169

00:09:53,030 --> 00:09:51,040

able to get away with shaving with our

170

00:09:54,710 --> 00:09:53,040

old network and not with this new

171

00:09:56,230 --> 00:09:54,720

streaming and these new cameras and this

172

00:09:59,829 --> 00:09:56,240

new software

173

00:10:02,069 --> 00:09:59,839

i look uh there it is

174

00:10:03,269 --> 00:10:02,079

i yeah i i don't know if we named that

175

00:10:06,230 --> 00:10:03,279

skull

176
00:10:08,710 --> 00:10:06,240
he's beautiful though isn't he that's uh

177
00:10:11,829 --> 00:10:08,720
that's an incredible skull right there

178
00:10:15,630 --> 00:10:11,839
einstein the crystal skull.com all right

179
00:10:16,870 --> 00:10:15,640
twitter at j church radio email is jimmy

180
00:10:18,550 --> 00:10:16,880
jimmychurchradio.com

181
00:10:22,069 --> 00:10:18,560
let's get to the breaking news lots of

182
00:10:29,990 --> 00:10:25,110
the milne ice shelf

183
00:10:33,750 --> 00:10:30,000
was canada's last intact ice shelf

184
00:10:37,110 --> 00:10:33,760
and it has just collapsed it is no more

185
00:10:39,430 --> 00:10:37,120
on july 30th and july 31st the northern

186
00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:39,440
part of the arctic ice shelf began to

187
00:10:44,069 --> 00:10:40,720
break off

188
00:10:46,870 --> 00:10:44,079

a mass of ice measuring about 31

189

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:46,880

square miles bigger than manhattan by

190

00:10:49,990 --> 00:10:48,000

the way

191

00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:50,000

detached from the ice shelf and began

192

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:51,120

drifting north

193

00:10:54,710 --> 00:10:52,880

representatives of the water and ice

194

00:10:57,430 --> 00:10:54,720

research laboratory at charlton

195

00:10:59,269 --> 00:10:57,440

university in ontario canada said in a

196

00:11:03,030 --> 00:10:59,279

statement today

197

00:11:03,350 --> 00:11:03,040

by august 3rd the escaping ice island

198

00:11:06,310 --> 00:11:03,360

had

199

00:11:07,990 --> 00:11:06,320

split one piece measured about 21 square

200

00:11:09,910 --> 00:11:08,000

miles while the other one measured about

201
00:11:11,190 --> 00:11:09,920
nine square miles and both were about

202
00:11:14,630 --> 00:11:11,200
230

203
00:11:16,949 --> 00:11:14,640
to 260 feet thick

204
00:11:17,670 --> 00:11:16,959
located on the northwestern coast of

205
00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:17,680
ellsmere

206
00:11:27,590 --> 00:11:22,399
island in nova the milne ice

207
00:11:30,550 --> 00:11:27,600
nunavut it's not even canadian

208
00:11:32,550 --> 00:11:30,560
nunavut the mill nice shelf is about 4

209
00:11:33,350 --> 00:11:32,560
000 years old signs of the impending

210
00:11:35,590 --> 00:11:33,360
breakup

211
00:11:37,430 --> 00:11:35,600
were spotted by the canadian ice service

212
00:11:40,630 --> 00:11:37,440
environment and climate change

213
00:11:43,110 --> 00:11:40,640

canada also known as the eccc

214

00:11:44,630 --> 00:11:43,120

on august 2nd they shared satellite

215

00:11:46,630 --> 00:11:44,640

images in a tweet

216

00:11:49,269 --> 00:11:46,640

reporting that above normal air

217

00:11:51,030 --> 00:11:49,279

temperatures offshore winds and open

218

00:11:54,550 --> 00:11:51,040

water in front of the ice shelf

219

00:11:58,470 --> 00:11:54,560

are all part of the recipe for the ice

220

00:12:02,470 --> 00:11:58,480

shelf breakup unbelievable

221

00:12:05,829 --> 00:12:02,480

crazy images also announced today

222

00:12:09,350 --> 00:12:05,839

a texas court has ordered apple

223

00:12:13,110 --> 00:12:09,360

to pay more than 500 million

224

00:12:14,790 --> 00:12:13,120

dollars in damages and interest for 4g

225

00:12:17,069 --> 00:12:14,800

patent infringements held by

226

00:12:20,389 --> 00:12:17,079

intellectual property company

227

00:12:21,190 --> 00:12:20,399

pan-optus the u.s tech giant now worth

228

00:12:25,110 --> 00:12:21,200

almost 2

229

00:12:28,710 --> 00:12:25,120

trillion vowed to appeal tuesday's

230

00:12:29,590 --> 00:12:28,720

decision panoptis which specializes in

231

00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:29,600

licensing

232

00:12:34,470 --> 00:12:32,399

patents took apple to court in february

233

00:12:35,269 --> 00:12:34,480

last year claiming it refused to pay for

234

00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:35,279

the use of

235

00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:38,720

4g lte technologies

236

00:12:45,350 --> 00:12:41,839

in its smartphones tablets

237

00:12:49,910 --> 00:12:45,360

and watches wow

238

00:12:52,949 --> 00:12:49,920

uh well it uh i i saw this today

239

00:12:55,190 --> 00:12:52,959

the announcement pretty nuts sumner

240

00:12:59,509 --> 00:12:55,200

redstone

241

00:13:01,430 --> 00:12:59,519

men here in hollywood

242

00:13:02,710 --> 00:13:01,440

who built a large media empire that

243

00:13:05,990 --> 00:13:02,720

would go on to become

244

00:13:10,310 --> 00:13:06,000

viacom cbs has died

245

00:13:13,310 --> 00:13:10,320

at the age of 97 which is inevitably

246

00:13:14,470 --> 00:13:13,320

gonna lead to the reopening of a

247

00:13:17,750 --> 00:13:14,480

decades-long

248

00:13:21,509 --> 00:13:17,760

family feud over his money that has

249

00:13:24,150 --> 00:13:21,519

continuously plagued the redstone family

250

00:13:25,990 --> 00:13:24,160

the company's main assets include check

251
00:13:29,670 --> 00:13:26,000
this

252
00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:29,680
paramount pictures film and television

253
00:13:35,269 --> 00:13:33,120
cbs entertainment group including

254
00:13:36,870 --> 00:13:35,279
all of the cbs television stations

255
00:13:40,069 --> 00:13:36,880
across the country

256
00:13:44,629 --> 00:13:40,079
mtv nickelodeon bet

257
00:13:47,910 --> 00:13:44,639
comedy central showtime pluto tv

258
00:13:49,829 --> 00:13:47,920
and 1500 movie screens across the

259
00:13:52,949 --> 00:13:49,839
northeastern united states

260
00:13:56,310 --> 00:13:52,959
the united kingdom latin america

261
00:13:58,389 --> 00:13:56,320
and russia family

262
00:14:00,230 --> 00:13:58,399
feud it's already started by the way

263
00:14:03,590 --> 00:14:00,240

also announced today

264

00:14:06,389 --> 00:14:03,600

uber may need to shut down operations in

265

00:14:06,870 --> 00:14:06,399

california temporarily if a recent court

266

00:14:10,310 --> 00:14:06,880

order

267

00:14:13,590 --> 00:14:10,320

is upheld classifying its workers

268

00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:13,600

as full-time employees ceo

269

00:14:19,189 --> 00:14:16,639

dara kashwashka

270

00:14:20,310 --> 00:14:19,199

told msnbc that the requirement would

271

00:14:22,790 --> 00:14:20,320

force uber

272

00:14:25,350 --> 00:14:22,800

to cease operations in the state for

273

00:14:28,870 --> 00:14:25,360

several months to make the change

274

00:14:31,189 --> 00:14:28,880

in the ruling from monday superior court

275

00:14:32,949 --> 00:14:31,199

judge ethan shulman in san francisco

276

00:14:34,069 --> 00:14:32,959

said that there was an overwhelming

277

00:14:36,949 --> 00:14:34,079

likelihood

278

00:14:39,509 --> 00:14:36,959

that uber and its competitor lyft had

279

00:14:41,509 --> 00:14:39,519

wrongly classed its drivers the largest

280

00:14:44,230 --> 00:14:41,519

segment of their workforces

281

00:14:45,430 --> 00:14:44,240

as contractors rather than full-time

282

00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:45,440

employees

283

00:14:49,110 --> 00:14:47,600

enforcement of the ruling was put off

284

00:14:53,910 --> 00:14:49,120

for 10 days

285

00:14:56,310 --> 00:14:53,920

pending appeal and as of today

286

00:14:57,990 --> 00:14:56,320

check this i bet you didn't even notice

287

00:15:01,110 --> 00:14:58,000

this went down

288

00:15:04,870 --> 00:15:01,120

as of today disney

289

00:15:05,350 --> 00:15:04,880

has officially rebranded 20th century

290

00:15:09,829 --> 00:15:05,360

fox

291

00:15:13,750 --> 00:15:09,839

television as wait for it

292

00:15:16,790 --> 00:15:13,760

20th century television

293

00:15:19,590 --> 00:15:16,800

no more fox the rebrand comes nearly

294

00:15:20,949 --> 00:15:19,600

eight months after the film arm of 20th

295

00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:20,959

century fox

296

00:15:27,590 --> 00:15:24,720

was rebranded to 20th century studios

297

00:15:28,790 --> 00:15:27,600

after disney's 71 billion dollar

298

00:15:31,590 --> 00:15:28,800

acquisition

299

00:15:32,790 --> 00:15:31,600

along with rebranding fox searchlight

300

00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:32,800

studios to

301
00:15:38,310 --> 00:15:35,680
searchlight studios it's also the latest

302
00:15:40,069 --> 00:15:38,320
step taken by disney to distance itself

303
00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:40,079
from the remainder of the fox

304
00:15:46,389 --> 00:15:42,800
corporation following the acquisition

305
00:15:48,470 --> 00:15:46,399
including fox news and fox sports

306
00:15:49,430 --> 00:15:48,480
and the rebrands disney announced

307
00:15:52,629 --> 00:15:49,440
included

308
00:15:53,509 --> 00:15:52,639
abc studios and abc signature studios

309
00:15:57,189 --> 00:15:53,519
merging into

310
00:16:01,110 --> 00:15:57,199
abc signature and fox 21

311
00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:01,120
television studios to touchstone

312
00:16:06,310 --> 00:16:04,480
television think about that now before

313
00:16:07,749 --> 00:16:06,320

you stop and trip and go well it's not

314

00:16:10,629 --> 00:16:07,759

that big of a deal

315

00:16:12,629 --> 00:16:10,639

you need to think about this 20th

316

00:16:17,350 --> 00:16:12,639

century fox television

317

00:16:20,470 --> 00:16:17,360

we're talking about the simpsons

318

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:20,480

yeah man all that animation

319

00:16:26,150 --> 00:16:24,240

all that programming right

320

00:16:27,509 --> 00:16:26,160

20th century television i've already

321

00:16:30,790 --> 00:16:27,519

seen the logos

322

00:16:34,230 --> 00:16:30,800

fox is gone i went over to uh

323

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:34,240

fox 21 television studios and

324

00:16:40,550 --> 00:16:38,240

even wikipedia right you go there

325

00:16:42,069 --> 00:16:40,560

and it takes you straight to touchstone

326

00:16:44,069 --> 00:16:42,079

television

327

00:16:45,189 --> 00:16:44,079

it's crazy it's crazy town here in

328

00:16:48,389 --> 00:16:45,199

hollywood

329

00:16:50,069 --> 00:16:48,399

when you you know all all of the all of

330

00:16:51,509 --> 00:16:50,079

the famous signs you drive around

331

00:16:53,829 --> 00:16:51,519

they're all changing

332

00:16:55,829 --> 00:16:53,839

trippy let's get this show cracking

333

00:16:59,110 --> 00:16:55,839

happy birthday to today

334

00:17:02,310 --> 00:16:59,120

guitar god mark noffler

335

00:17:06,150 --> 00:17:02,320

oh yeah guitar god no doubt

336

00:17:09,829 --> 00:17:06,160

is 71 years old also today jazz great

337

00:17:11,429 --> 00:17:09,839

pat metheny is 66 you remember when pat

338

00:17:15,990 --> 00:17:11,439

used to have that flowing hair

339

00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:16,000

had those curly locks playing that es175

340

00:17:19,990 --> 00:17:18,799

remember those days remember that he

341

00:17:22,470 --> 00:17:20,000

looks a little different

342

00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:22,480

but that guy pat metheny can shred today

343

00:17:27,829 --> 00:17:24,000

he is 66.

344

00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:27,839

our dead guy's birthday today is

345

00:17:34,390 --> 00:17:33,440

buck owens 1929 to 2006 played that red

346

00:17:38,070 --> 00:17:34,400

white and blue

347

00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:38,080

gibson died at the age of 77.

348

00:17:44,789 --> 00:17:41,840

from 1969 to 1986 buck co-hosted the

349

00:17:48,230 --> 00:17:44,799

popular cbs television variety show

350

00:17:50,150 --> 00:17:48,240

hee haw with roy clark he was

351
00:17:51,750 --> 00:17:50,160
the front man for the buck owens and the

352
00:17:55,029 --> 00:17:51,760
buckaroos

353
00:17:56,710 --> 00:17:55,039
which had 21 number one hits on the

354
00:17:58,950 --> 00:17:56,720
billboard country music

355
00:18:01,070 --> 00:17:58,960
charts buck died in his sleep and of

356
00:18:04,150 --> 00:18:01,080
apparent heart attack on march 25

357
00:18:07,669 --> 00:18:04,160
2006 only hours

358
00:18:10,710 --> 00:18:07,679
after performing at his own club

359
00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:10,720
happy birthday buck owens on this day in

360
00:18:16,070 --> 00:18:12,000
history

361
00:18:19,270 --> 00:18:16,080
on this day otd way back

362
00:18:21,270 --> 00:18:19,280
in 30 bc

363
00:18:22,590 --> 00:18:21,280

one of the most important days in

364

00:18:25,669 --> 00:18:22,600

history

365

00:18:28,310 --> 00:18:25,679

cleopatra queen of egypt and lover of

366

00:18:30,150 --> 00:18:28,320

julius caesar and mark antony

367

00:18:32,390 --> 00:18:30,160

takes her life following the defeat of

368

00:18:35,590 --> 00:18:32,400

her forces against octavian

369

00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:35,600

the future emperor the future first

370

00:18:40,390 --> 00:18:36,640

emperor

371

00:18:42,310 --> 00:18:40,400

of rome okay here's your fader fact

372

00:18:45,029 --> 00:18:42,320

and for everybody in australia in new

373

00:18:49,990 --> 00:18:45,039

zealand and that part of the world

374

00:18:54,830 --> 00:18:50,000

this is for you because new zealand

375

00:18:57,430 --> 00:18:54,840

has its own official

376

00:19:01,110 --> 00:18:57,440

wizard his name he was born

377

00:19:01,909 --> 00:19:01,120

ian brackenbury chanel he performed a

378

00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:01,919

successful

379

00:19:08,230 --> 00:19:05,760

rain dance during a drought

380

00:19:09,909 --> 00:19:08,240

he did so the prime minister of new

381

00:19:13,430 --> 00:19:09,919

zealand

382

00:19:14,230 --> 00:19:13,440

named him the official wizard of new

383

00:19:17,750 --> 00:19:14,240

zealand

384

00:19:21,430 --> 00:19:17,760

antarctica and relevant offshore

385

00:19:24,470 --> 00:19:21,440

areas that's right

386

00:19:27,029 --> 00:19:24,480

and that is your fader fact

387

00:19:28,390 --> 00:19:27,039

you see what this dude looks like too he

388

00:19:30,870 --> 00:19:28,400

looks like a wizard

389

00:19:31,669 --> 00:19:30,880

looks like gandalf tonight very special

390

00:19:33,350 --> 00:19:31,679

guest dr

391

00:19:35,110 --> 00:19:33,360

christopher macklin joins us for the

392

00:19:38,230 --> 00:19:35,120

first time we're going to be talking

393

00:19:40,470 --> 00:19:38,240

about the worldwide e.t conspiracy

394

00:19:41,909 --> 00:19:40,480

is it positive is it negative is it a

395

00:19:43,350 --> 00:19:41,919

little bit of both

396

00:19:45,750 --> 00:19:43,360

tomorrow night is another fader night

397

00:19:48,549 --> 00:19:45,760

with open lines all night long

398

00:19:49,669 --> 00:19:48,559

and i look forward to talking with all

399

00:19:53,110 --> 00:19:49,679

of you

400

00:20:04,830 --> 00:19:53,120

right now let me hit this

401
00:20:07,990 --> 00:20:06,710
rivermooncoffee.com f2b blends your

402
00:20:09,909 --> 00:20:08,000
promo code 15

403
00:20:11,909 --> 00:20:09,919
off of your order today gotta get all

404
00:20:14,230 --> 00:20:11,919
that in

405
00:20:15,029 --> 00:20:14,240
my picture's on the cover of the on the

406
00:20:17,190 --> 00:20:15,039
bag

407
00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:17,200
it's right there river moon coffee fade

408
00:20:20,149 --> 00:20:18,559
to black blend get yourself something

409
00:20:24,549 --> 00:20:20,159
this is the best it's the best

410
00:20:26,710 --> 00:20:24,559
so although i haven't mentioned too much

411
00:20:28,149 --> 00:20:26,720
about the coronavirus news over the last

412
00:20:31,830 --> 00:20:28,159
few months

413
00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:31,840

today i thought i'd mention this

414

00:20:36,390 --> 00:20:34,400

the numbers have finally started to

415

00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:36,400

level off and actually go down in some

416

00:20:39,510 --> 00:20:37,440

areas

417

00:20:42,870 --> 00:20:39,520

both here in the united states and

418

00:20:47,350 --> 00:20:45,510

it was going to happen sooner or later

419

00:20:49,430 --> 00:20:47,360

and let's all hope that the current

420

00:20:51,029 --> 00:20:49,440

trend continues and we can finally start

421

00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:51,039

to see the light at the end of the

422

00:20:57,270 --> 00:20:53,440

tunnel and i truly mean that

423

00:21:00,390 --> 00:20:57,280

but there's always a but

424

00:21:03,750 --> 00:21:02,630

it's not really the coronavirus or its

425

00:21:07,990 --> 00:21:03,760

dangers

426
00:21:13,029 --> 00:21:08,000
that are the real issues facing us

427
00:21:16,310 --> 00:21:15,350
we are going to be looking at a few

428
00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:16,320
years

429
00:21:23,990 --> 00:21:20,240
at least to build back up to everything

430
00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:24,000
that the world has lost i know

431
00:21:31,430 --> 00:21:27,840
it's kind of a bummer next year

432
00:21:34,549 --> 00:21:31,440
in 2021 i predict

433
00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:34,559
that there will be jobs

434
00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:38,640
everywhere everyone is going to be

435
00:21:42,149 --> 00:21:39,520
hiring

436
00:21:44,070 --> 00:21:42,159
new companies will form and open we're

437
00:21:47,190 --> 00:21:44,080
going to have new restaurants and stores

438
00:21:50,950 --> 00:21:50,549

new cruise lines venues of every type

439

00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:50,960

and

440

00:21:58,710 --> 00:21:54,240

shape it's going to be pretty cool

441

00:22:03,190 --> 00:21:58,720

all right so you can relax but

442

00:22:06,310 --> 00:22:03,200

we can also do our part now

443

00:22:07,830 --> 00:22:06,320

we can jump ahead of the curve

444

00:22:10,470 --> 00:22:07,840

here at fade to black in the game

445

00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:10,480

changer network we decided to do the

446

00:22:15,669 --> 00:22:13,440

opposite of what everyone else is doing

447

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:15,679

right now

448

00:22:23,029 --> 00:22:18,720

we decided to expand

449

00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:23,039

we are investing we are building

450

00:22:29,270 --> 00:22:26,960

we are expanding on on every front

451
00:22:30,470 --> 00:22:29,280
we are supporting our sponsors in any

452
00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:30,480
way that we can

453
00:22:37,190 --> 00:22:33,919
you can see that you've seen it over

454
00:22:38,789 --> 00:22:37,200
uh the last several months we've

455
00:22:42,310 --> 00:22:38,799
invested in our video

456
00:22:43,510 --> 00:22:42,320
our audio our network our website

457
00:22:45,350 --> 00:22:43,520
go over to the website right now and

458
00:22:47,350 --> 00:22:45,360
just look at

459
00:22:49,350 --> 00:22:47,360
everything that we have done we have

460
00:22:51,110 --> 00:22:49,360
created a new website for the game

461
00:22:53,510 --> 00:22:51,120
changer network we have created

462
00:22:54,549 --> 00:22:53,520
and the age factor we have created a new

463
00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:54,559

youtube channel

464

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:57,039

we built a new studio rebuilt everything

465

00:22:59,909 --> 00:22:59,039

in here rewired everything in here new

466

00:23:06,070 --> 00:22:59,919

computers

467

00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:09,990

okay here it fade to black

468

00:23:13,510 --> 00:23:12,000

we could have done the opposite we could

469

00:23:15,830 --> 00:23:13,520

have done the opposite

470

00:23:17,350 --> 00:23:15,840

out of fear or concern about where the

471

00:23:19,750 --> 00:23:17,360

world was headed

472

00:23:21,270 --> 00:23:19,760

or how it may affect our company

473

00:23:25,750 --> 00:23:21,280

directly we could have done

474

00:23:28,070 --> 00:23:25,760

all of that but no

475

00:23:29,430 --> 00:23:28,080

we decided to make our own future and

476

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:29,440

not let the virus or

477

00:23:34,830 --> 00:23:31,919

our nation's divided state of mind

478

00:23:36,549 --> 00:23:34,840

dictate our direction and our future

479

00:23:39,510 --> 00:23:36,559

plans

480

00:23:40,230 --> 00:23:39,520

most of the inevitable future events are

481

00:23:43,750 --> 00:23:40,240

completely

482

00:23:48,230 --> 00:23:43,760

out of our control like

483

00:23:51,590 --> 00:23:48,240

like when will the virus finally go away

484

00:23:53,110 --> 00:23:51,600

right when when when the economy is

485

00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:53,120

going to come back on track that is out

486

00:23:56,710 --> 00:23:54,480

of our control

487

00:23:58,230 --> 00:23:56,720

the outcome of the election in november

488

00:24:00,390 --> 00:23:58,240

out of our control

489

00:24:04,070 --> 00:24:00,400

the ongoing protest in this country and

490

00:24:07,830 --> 00:24:04,080

around the world out of our control

491

00:24:11,029 --> 00:24:07,840

out of our control why would we

492

00:24:13,590 --> 00:24:11,039

put life on hold or double back into a

493

00:24:15,909 --> 00:24:13,600

defensive position

494

00:24:18,230 --> 00:24:15,919

doesn't make any sense what good would

495

00:24:23,350 --> 00:24:18,240

it do

496

00:24:27,510 --> 00:24:24,950

eventually things are going to be just

497

00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:27,520

fine and back to normal

498

00:24:31,990 --> 00:24:30,960

but putting things off today will only

499

00:24:34,230 --> 00:24:32,000

put us behind

500

00:24:37,110 --> 00:24:34,240

the ball in the future and the same

501
00:24:40,710 --> 00:24:37,120
thing goes for you

502
00:24:42,789 --> 00:24:40,720
think about it at one point

503
00:24:45,190 --> 00:24:42,799
it's gonna be back back to normal and

504
00:24:46,470 --> 00:24:45,200
you're gonna open up the door

505
00:24:48,230 --> 00:24:46,480
and you're going to be out there you

506
00:24:51,269 --> 00:24:48,240
know in your coffee in the morning

507
00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:51,279
in your robe you know out of your out of

508
00:24:57,909 --> 00:24:51,679
your

509
00:24:58,950 --> 00:24:57,919
and you're going to go outside and it's

510
00:25:02,470 --> 00:24:58,960
going to be you're going to be like

511
00:25:05,269 --> 00:25:02,480
what's going on what's going on

512
00:25:06,390 --> 00:25:05,279
cars are gonna be rushing by you at 250

513
00:25:09,510 --> 00:25:06,400

miles an hour

514

00:25:11,110 --> 00:25:09,520

it's going to be a race it's going to be

515

00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:11,120

blowing by

516

00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:14,640

you just can't step out of your

517

00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:18,400

siesta and jump into that mess

518

00:25:22,310 --> 00:25:20,559

you got to be running already you got to

519

00:25:23,269 --> 00:25:22,320

warm up man you got to come out of the

520

00:25:26,310 --> 00:25:23,279

pits

521

00:25:28,710 --> 00:25:26,320

gears

522

00:25:29,430 --> 00:25:28,720

so you can merge into traffic you can't

523

00:25:37,510 --> 00:25:29,440

wait

524

00:25:40,870 --> 00:25:39,990

think about this putting things off

525

00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:40,880

today

526

00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:42,480

will only put us behind the ball in the

527

00:25:46,149 --> 00:25:44,159

future we're not going to do it that's

528

00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:46,159

not how we roll around here far

529

00:25:51,909 --> 00:25:49,200

from it this is the message

530

00:25:53,909 --> 00:25:51,919

that all of mass media should be saying

531

00:25:54,549 --> 00:25:53,919

right now they should be part of this

532

00:25:57,510 --> 00:25:54,559

message

533

00:26:01,029 --> 00:25:57,520

they should be relaying everything that

534

00:26:07,590 --> 00:26:05,110

it's the time to get back to reality

535

00:26:08,230 --> 00:26:07,600

treat life that way treat it that way

536

00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:08,240

just

537

00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:12,400

it is normal

538

00:26:19,909 --> 00:26:17,750

we should all consider the last six

539

00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:19,919

months as a little vacation

540

00:26:26,310 --> 00:26:23,440

a reset of life and sure

541

00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:26,320

look i get it it may be tough for some

542

00:26:30,789 --> 00:26:27,600

who have endured

543

00:26:32,070 --> 00:26:30,799

real hardship and i get that i do i

544

00:26:35,909 --> 00:26:32,080

understand

545

00:26:38,870 --> 00:26:35,919

but what other choice do we have

546

00:26:40,070 --> 00:26:38,880

we don't have one the summer break is

547

00:26:42,310 --> 00:26:40,080

over

548

00:26:43,269 --> 00:26:42,320

and now it's time for all of us to move

549

00:26:45,909 --> 00:26:43,279

ahead

550

00:26:46,789 --> 00:26:45,919

seriously that's the way we are looking

551

00:26:49,190 --> 00:26:46,799

at it

552

00:26:52,630 --> 00:26:49,200

there is no alternative there is no

553

00:26:55,590 --> 00:26:52,640

other choice

554

00:26:57,430 --> 00:26:55,600

when when the gates open when the gates

555

00:26:58,789 --> 00:26:57,440

open and everybody takes off running you

556

00:27:03,430 --> 00:26:58,799

want to be right there

557

00:27:07,269 --> 00:27:03,440

planning ahead right now

558

00:27:10,630 --> 00:27:07,279

don't wait don't wait any longer

559

00:27:14,070 --> 00:27:10,640

don't do it don't you'll feel better

560

00:27:15,190 --> 00:27:14,080

positive doing things don't keep your

561

00:27:17,269 --> 00:27:15,200

head in the sand

562

00:27:18,710 --> 00:27:17,279

don't expect somebody else to fix it for

563

00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:18,720

you don't do it

564

00:27:21,990 --> 00:27:20,480

and there are a lot of people out there

565

00:27:22,560 --> 00:27:22,000

a lot

566

00:27:25,990 --> 00:27:22,570

that are going to

567

00:27:27,990 --> 00:27:26,000

[Laughter]

568

00:27:29,430 --> 00:27:28,000

i'm getting an extra 600 bucks a week

569

00:27:31,430 --> 00:27:29,440

man i haven't made this kind of money in

570

00:27:33,510 --> 00:27:31,440

a long time this is great i don't know

571

00:27:35,590 --> 00:27:33,520

man i don't know i don't know i'm kind

572

00:27:39,430 --> 00:27:35,600

of cool right now

573

00:27:41,510 --> 00:27:39,440

no no no no

574

00:27:42,630 --> 00:27:41,520

this is fade to black i am your host

575

00:27:45,029 --> 00:27:42,640

jimmy church

576
00:27:46,310 --> 00:27:45,039
what a great show tonight dr christopher

577
00:27:50,630 --> 00:27:46,320
macklin is here

578
00:27:53,830 --> 00:27:50,640
and then tomorrow night fader night

579
00:27:56,710 --> 00:27:53,840
open lines all night long

580
00:27:57,430 --> 00:27:56,720
follow me right now on twitter at j

581
00:27:59,909 --> 00:27:57,440
church

582
00:28:01,750 --> 00:27:59,919
radio and i want you to get ready get

583
00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:01,760
over subscribe to the

584
00:28:07,909 --> 00:28:06,080
the game changer network youtube channel

585
00:28:09,990 --> 00:28:07,919
get over there and do it because we're

586
00:28:11,669 --> 00:28:10,000
getting really close to the premiere

587
00:28:13,029 --> 00:28:11,679
we're gonna bang this out too by the way

588
00:28:13,990 --> 00:28:13,039

we're gonna have quite a few episodes

589

00:28:16,630 --> 00:28:14,000

that are gonna land

590

00:28:18,230 --> 00:28:16,640

back to back to back to back to back for

591

00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:18,240

the a tractor

592

00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:21,520

my email is jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

593

00:28:28,789 --> 00:28:25,840

hashtag f2b on twitter is the sandbox

594

00:28:30,470 --> 00:28:28,799

f2bq on twitter is fade to black

595

00:28:31,110 --> 00:28:30,480

questions i'll be right back with our

596

00:28:44,620 --> 00:28:31,120

guest

597

00:28:49,110 --> 00:28:44,630

dr christopher macklin stay with us

598

00:28:51,269 --> 00:28:49,120

[Music]

599

00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:51,279

this is nicole church daughter of you

600

00:28:55,830 --> 00:28:53,520

know who and you're listening to fade to

601
00:28:59,909 --> 00:28:55,840
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

602
00:29:06,310 --> 00:29:02,230
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

603
00:29:09,530 --> 00:29:08,549
fade to black will now pause for alien

604
00:29:10,870 --> 00:29:09,540
identification

605
00:29:17,830 --> 00:29:10,880
[Music]

606
00:29:21,990 --> 00:29:20,149
introducing the game changer blend from

607
00:29:24,549 --> 00:29:22,000
river moon coffee that delivers a

608
00:29:27,590 --> 00:29:24,559
customized blend made specifically for

609
00:29:30,549 --> 00:29:27,600
the fader knots if the game is rigged

610
00:29:31,750 --> 00:29:30,559
change the game it's a boulder cup with

611
00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:31,760
some bite

612
00:29:36,230 --> 00:29:34,000
game changer is the coffee of choice for

613
00:29:37,430 --> 00:29:36,240

those that prefer an organic dark roast

614

00:29:40,870 --> 00:29:37,440

that is slightly

615

00:29:43,430 --> 00:29:40,880

lighter and milder but it's still dark

616

00:29:44,310 --> 00:29:43,440

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

617

00:29:46,950 --> 00:29:44,320

with a rich

618

00:29:49,029 --> 00:29:46,960

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

619

00:29:50,149 --> 00:29:49,039

to perfection for a great coffee to

620

00:29:53,190 --> 00:29:50,159

start your day

621

00:29:54,070 --> 00:29:53,200

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

622

00:29:56,070 --> 00:29:54,080

between

623

00:29:58,789 --> 00:29:56,080

artisan small batch roasted to

624

00:30:01,430 --> 00:29:58,799

perfection usda certified organic

625

00:30:03,510 --> 00:30:01,440

all river moon coffee is freshly roasted

626
00:30:05,669 --> 00:30:03,520
and packaged in the usa

627
00:30:07,830 --> 00:30:05,679
just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

628
00:30:08,710 --> 00:30:07,840
on the banners over on our site and use

629
00:30:12,230 --> 00:30:08,720
the promo code

630
00:30:15,909 --> 00:30:12,240
f2b blend for 15 off of your

631
00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:15,919
order today rivermooncoffee.com

632
00:30:26,590 --> 00:30:21,200
go back lee tappy this is the only way

633
00:30:28,789 --> 00:30:26,600
this is paid to black make contact

634
00:30:30,549 --> 00:30:28,799
kgraradio.com

635
00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:30,559
this is jimmy church of fade to black

636
00:30:34,789 --> 00:30:33,360
and you can get our podcast for just two

637
00:30:36,310 --> 00:30:34,799
dollars per month

638
00:30:39,070 --> 00:30:36,320

all you have to do is click on the

639

00:30:41,029 --> 00:30:39,080

podcast banner over at

640

00:30:43,590 --> 00:30:41,039

jimmychurchradio.com

641

00:30:45,269 --> 00:30:43,600

the dark zone presents another epic live

642

00:30:47,350 --> 00:30:45,279

streaming event from america's most

643

00:30:49,909 --> 00:30:47,360

famous haunted crime scene

644

00:30:52,470 --> 00:30:49,919

the lizzie borden murder house a

645

00:30:53,710 --> 00:30:52,480

four-day live streaming event august 28

646

00:30:56,789 --> 00:30:53,720

through the 31st

647

00:30:58,789 --> 00:30:56,799

2020 following the smash success of the

648

00:31:00,070 --> 00:30:58,799

first of its kind live streaming event

649

00:31:01,909 --> 00:31:00,080

at the conjuring house

650

00:31:04,149 --> 00:31:01,919

the dark zone network is proud to

651
00:31:05,990 --> 00:31:04,159
present a worldwide interactive live

652
00:31:07,590 --> 00:31:06,000
streaming event from the notorious

653
00:31:09,990 --> 00:31:07,600
double murder scene

654
00:31:11,509 --> 00:31:10,000
the lizzie borden house in fall river

655
00:31:13,430 --> 00:31:11,519
massachusetts

656
00:31:15,110 --> 00:31:13,440
this is the perfect warm-up for

657
00:31:16,789 --> 00:31:15,120
halloween

658
00:31:19,149 --> 00:31:16,799
full access to the continuous

659
00:31:20,549 --> 00:31:19,159
around-the-clock four-day event is just

660
00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:20,559
19.99

661
00:31:24,149 --> 00:31:22,320
discounted tickets are on sale now and

662
00:31:26,070 --> 00:31:24,159
you can check out the free preview on

663
00:31:27,990 --> 00:31:26,080

thursday august 27th

664

00:31:30,230 --> 00:31:28,000

for more information and to watch the

665

00:31:33,269 --> 00:31:30,240

lizzie borden murder house live

666

00:31:34,830 --> 00:31:33,279

please visit thedarkzone.tv or just

667

00:31:36,310 --> 00:31:34,840

click on the banners at

668

00:31:40,950 --> 00:31:36,320

jimmychurchradio.com

669

00:31:43,750 --> 00:31:40,960

that's www.thedarkzone.tv

670

00:31:44,950 --> 00:31:43,760

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

671

00:31:47,190 --> 00:31:44,960

pushing emotions

672

00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:47,200

which in turn pushes health the wrong

673

00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:48,880

direction do you ever get an egg because

674

00:31:52,630 --> 00:31:49,919

life is uneasy

675

00:31:54,549 --> 00:31:52,640

try life change tea get the tea.com life

676
00:31:56,389 --> 00:31:54,559
change tea works on your digestive tract

677
00:31:58,630 --> 00:31:56,399
helping to move food through quicker

678
00:32:00,630 --> 00:31:58,640
and comfortably so your health is spot

679
00:32:01,590 --> 00:32:00,640
on life change team may not help with

680
00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:01,600
world issues

681
00:32:05,909 --> 00:32:03,679
but it will help with your digestive

682
00:32:07,190 --> 00:32:05,919
issues a glass a day helps keep the

683
00:32:10,470 --> 00:32:07,200
intruders away

684
00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:10,480
so change your life today log on to get

685
00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:13,679
the tea.com that's get the tea.com

686
00:32:17,590 --> 00:32:16,159
if your health game is off get on by

687
00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:17,600
ordering life change tea

688
00:32:21,669 --> 00:32:20,000

get the tea.com and while you're on our

689

00:32:23,830 --> 00:32:21,679

site look around at the great

690

00:32:25,029 --> 00:32:23,840

non-gmo organic supplements and if

691

00:32:27,430 --> 00:32:25,039

you're a sales shopper

692

00:32:28,230 --> 00:32:27,440

go to our specials page and see what's

693

00:32:29,909 --> 00:32:28,240

for you

694

00:32:31,430 --> 00:32:29,919

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

695

00:32:32,389 --> 00:32:31,440

and i'm sure glad for its health

696

00:32:35,990 --> 00:32:32,399

benefits

697

00:32:39,909 --> 00:32:36,000

again that's get the tea.com get the tea

698

00:32:45,029 --> 00:32:39,919

dot com the tea that makes you go

699

00:32:52,470 --> 00:32:48,789

fade to black is not

700

00:32:54,830 --> 00:32:52,480

your father's radio show on the game

701

00:32:58,710 --> 00:32:54,840

changer radio network and

702

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:58,720

kgra the planet

703

00:33:05,350 --> 00:33:00,720

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

704

00:33:07,630 --> 00:33:05,360

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

705

00:33:08,830 --> 00:33:07,640

what's up i'm chris what up this is kyle

706

00:33:10,830 --> 00:33:08,840

[Music]

707

00:33:25,350 --> 00:33:10,840

matthews

708

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:27,029

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

709

00:33:30,710 --> 00:33:28,880

your host jimmy church

710

00:33:32,470 --> 00:33:30,720

tonight very special guest dr

711

00:33:35,350 --> 00:33:32,480

christopher macklin joins us for the

712

00:33:38,389 --> 00:33:35,360

first time here on the show

713

00:33:42,710 --> 00:33:38,399

tomorrow night fader night open lines

714

00:33:44,710 --> 00:33:42,720

all night long tonight dr macklin

715

00:33:47,509 --> 00:33:44,720

we're going to be discussing a full

716

00:33:49,350 --> 00:33:47,519

range of vt and ufo issues

717

00:33:50,710 --> 00:33:49,360

including e.t governments that are

718

00:33:52,870 --> 00:33:50,720

working with the us and other

719

00:33:54,470 --> 00:33:52,880

governments to experiment on humanity

720

00:33:56,789 --> 00:33:54,480

and control the earth

721

00:33:58,549 --> 00:33:56,799

starseed et races and how they are

722

00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:58,559

connected to humanity

723

00:34:02,470 --> 00:34:00,960

positive and negative e.t races that are

724

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:02,480

on our planet right now

725

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:05,120

and who the angels are and why they are

726

00:34:09,270 --> 00:34:06,000

present on this

727

00:34:10,790 --> 00:34:09,280

earth and in other dimensions dr macklin

728

00:34:11,990 --> 00:34:10,800

is an interfaith minister with the

729

00:34:14,470 --> 00:34:12,000

esoteric church

730

00:34:15,510 --> 00:34:14,480

and has a phd in metaphysics and

731

00:34:16,869 --> 00:34:15,520

philosophy

732

00:34:18,710 --> 00:34:16,879

i would like to welcome for the first

733

00:34:19,430 --> 00:34:18,720

time to fade to black dr christopher

734

00:34:21,510 --> 00:34:19,440

macklin

735

00:34:22,470 --> 00:34:21,520

chris may i call you chris and good

736

00:34:24,470 --> 00:34:22,480

evening and welcome

737

00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:24,480

jimmy thank you for having me on the

738

00:34:28,230 --> 00:34:25,679

show bless your heart

739

00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:28,240

it's a pleasure to be here yeah yeah

740

00:34:32,310 --> 00:34:29,040

yeah yeah

741

00:34:32,790 --> 00:34:32,320

yeah definitely and you get the first

742

00:34:36,389 --> 00:34:32,800

time

743

00:34:38,790 --> 00:34:36,399

show you're not gonna get it

744

00:34:39,990 --> 00:34:38,800

you get it tonight so enjoy it and it's

745

00:34:42,389 --> 00:34:40,000

this

746

00:34:44,550 --> 00:34:42,399

it's just you and i dr macklin sitting

747

00:34:45,190 --> 00:34:44,560

on my couch having a conversation as

748

00:34:46,950 --> 00:34:45,200

friends

749

00:34:48,710 --> 00:34:46,960

and where that conversation starts it

750

00:34:50,550 --> 00:34:48,720

starts where it ends it ends

751
00:34:51,750 --> 00:34:50,560
but we're going to end his friends there

752
00:34:56,069 --> 00:34:51,760
you go you ready

753
00:34:58,710 --> 00:34:56,079
yeah absolutely now uh

754
00:35:00,950 --> 00:34:58,720
i we we have so many different things

755
00:35:04,150 --> 00:35:00,960
that we are going to talk about tonight

756
00:35:06,230 --> 00:35:04,160
but uh i'm actually going to start

757
00:35:07,670 --> 00:35:06,240
here and then we're going to talk a

758
00:35:11,349 --> 00:35:07,680
little bit about your past

759
00:35:12,950 --> 00:35:11,359
and and we'll jump in but these last

760
00:35:16,310 --> 00:35:12,960
couple of years

761
00:35:19,589 --> 00:35:16,320
have been when it comes to ufos

762
00:35:21,270 --> 00:35:19,599
uaps e.t and the consideration of

763
00:35:24,390 --> 00:35:21,280

visitation on this planet

764

00:35:24,870 --> 00:35:24,400

the mass media has decided for the first

765

00:35:28,069 --> 00:35:24,880

time

766

00:35:29,030 --> 00:35:28,079

ever to to go and run with it and not

767

00:35:32,069 --> 00:35:29,040

necessarily

768

00:35:33,829 --> 00:35:32,079

tease our community actually embrace

769

00:35:37,030 --> 00:35:33,839

what is going on

770

00:35:40,630 --> 00:35:37,040

uh what do you think the reasons for

771

00:35:41,190 --> 00:35:40,640

that is well i think there's becoming a

772

00:35:43,510 --> 00:35:41,200

massive

773

00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:43,520

change and of course you know et's have

774

00:35:46,710 --> 00:35:44,400

been helping us

775

00:35:48,150 --> 00:35:46,720

uh you know the beloved ones have been

776

00:35:50,069 --> 00:35:48,160

helping us for a long

777

00:35:51,510 --> 00:35:50,079

long time and i think what's happened is

778

00:35:54,870 --> 00:35:51,520

there's more

779

00:35:57,190 --> 00:35:54,880

the timelines are on is

780

00:35:58,069 --> 00:35:57,200

not the best i mean this world you know

781

00:35:59,829 --> 00:35:58,079

if you think about it

782

00:36:01,750 --> 00:35:59,839

compared with 20 years ago is kind of

783

00:36:04,230 --> 00:36:01,760

just you know um

784

00:36:06,230 --> 00:36:04,240

you can't you can't even understand it

785

00:36:07,910 --> 00:36:06,240

anymore because it's not you know um

786

00:36:09,670 --> 00:36:07,920

and i think it's changed so much so

787

00:36:12,230 --> 00:36:09,680

because of the timelines and what's

788

00:36:13,349 --> 00:36:12,240

happening and separation and all the

789

00:36:14,870 --> 00:36:13,359

things that happen in the world i think

790

00:36:16,390 --> 00:36:14,880

you know the et's are trying to really

791

00:36:18,630 --> 00:36:16,400

help us because it could go pretty

792

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:18,640

pear-shaped if they didn't

793

00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:20,800

yeah well yeah let's hope it doesn't go

794

00:36:28,069 --> 00:36:26,160

pear-shaped that's

795

00:36:29,670 --> 00:36:28,079

right right right i've never quite heard

796

00:36:32,230 --> 00:36:29,680

it put that way

797

00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:32,240

but yeah let's don't go pear-shaped the

798

00:36:40,470 --> 00:36:32,800

uh

799

00:36:43,030 --> 00:36:40,480

childhood thing did you have a sighting

800

00:36:44,470 --> 00:36:43,040

did you have crazy parents uh what

801
00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:44,480
happened

802
00:36:49,910 --> 00:36:49,200
well um my parents were very normal my

803
00:36:52,950 --> 00:36:49,920
father was an

804
00:36:56,470 --> 00:36:52,960
accountant how excited her brother was a

805
00:36:59,109 --> 00:36:56,480
stay-at-home mom and um i was born i was

806
00:36:59,670 --> 00:36:59,119
my mother was abducted to get me here

807
00:37:01,430 --> 00:36:59,680
because

808
00:37:03,109 --> 00:37:01,440
i was born as a killed that being so

809
00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:03,119
i've got a high percentage of my kills

810
00:37:07,109 --> 00:37:04,640
without dna

811
00:37:08,870 --> 00:37:07,119
so that's one story so you get here you

812
00:37:09,990 --> 00:37:08,880
see things very differently i could see

813
00:37:12,150 --> 00:37:10,000

ships in the sky

814

00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:12,160

i can see through the veil and i

815

00:37:15,510 --> 00:37:13,760

remember uh one night

816

00:37:16,950 --> 00:37:15,520

uh the first night i really really felt

817

00:37:19,270 --> 00:37:16,960

this was when i was four

818

00:37:20,150 --> 00:37:19,280

and i was lying in bed and a reptilian

819

00:37:22,630 --> 00:37:20,160

came in

820

00:37:23,670 --> 00:37:22,640

and i realized it was an anarchy you

821

00:37:25,910 --> 00:37:23,680

know being

822

00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:25,920

they tend to be pretty tall uh something

823

00:37:29,349 --> 00:37:27,599

like between eight and twelve feet they

824

00:37:31,589 --> 00:37:29,359

live over a thousand years

825

00:37:32,950 --> 00:37:31,599

uh they live a lot longer than those and

826

00:37:34,150 --> 00:37:32,960

the thing was in the room

827

00:37:36,310 --> 00:37:34,160

but what was interesting about that

828

00:37:37,750 --> 00:37:36,320

first experience is the dark feeling i

829

00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:37,760

had like oh this is

830

00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:40,960

kind of not good and uh when i was first

831

00:37:43,670 --> 00:37:41,920

born by the way i had

832

00:37:45,589 --> 00:37:43,680

eight strokes so they tried to attack me

833

00:37:47,349 --> 00:37:45,599

when i was born i had eight strokes and

834

00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:47,359

got through that as a baby and uh

835

00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:48,960

different things have happened during my

836

00:37:51,829 --> 00:37:49,680

life

837

00:37:53,589 --> 00:37:51,839

but at this age of four i thought well

838

00:37:55,030 --> 00:37:53,599

what do it is dad dad

839

00:37:56,950 --> 00:37:55,040

there's a graph telling him he comes

840

00:38:00,470 --> 00:37:56,960

running up uh

841

00:38:02,470 --> 00:38:00,480

it's a bad dream but it's there

842

00:38:04,950 --> 00:38:02,480

right i could see it but he couldn't of

843

00:38:05,589 --> 00:38:04,960

course and so oh it's a bad dream just

844

00:38:07,750 --> 00:38:05,599

go to your bed

845

00:38:10,150 --> 00:38:07,760

and the thing didn't go it was standing

846

00:38:12,550 --> 00:38:10,160

there so okay so he left them

847

00:38:13,829 --> 00:38:12,560

and after a while i got to learn to

848

00:38:15,750 --> 00:38:13,839

manage them and i said

849

00:38:17,589 --> 00:38:15,760

get out of my room right now and even

850

00:38:18,790 --> 00:38:17,599

the age of four i realized if i didn't

851

00:38:20,310 --> 00:38:18,800

get out my room

852

00:38:22,230 --> 00:38:20,320

we were going to have a problem because

853

00:38:23,750 --> 00:38:22,240

you know if i kept calling him up saying

854

00:38:25,270 --> 00:38:23,760

dad dad doesn't go up to him

855

00:38:27,349 --> 00:38:25,280

he would take your doctors put you on

856

00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:27,359

some death medication to numb you down

857

00:38:32,390 --> 00:38:30,640

you know and then uh your toast so

858

00:38:33,670 --> 00:38:32,400

so i learned you know even even the age

859

00:38:34,630 --> 00:38:33,680

before i realized i've got to do

860

00:38:37,030 --> 00:38:34,640

something about this so

861

00:38:38,870 --> 00:38:37,040

so it left like yay and then of course

862

00:38:40,470 --> 00:38:38,880

different you know beings came back i

863

00:38:43,270 --> 00:38:40,480

saw a draconian in my room

864

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:43,280

once removed that you know um and i

865

00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:44,640

realized that i could see ships

866

00:38:47,910 --> 00:38:46,160

dad dad there's a ship in this guy oh

867

00:38:50,310 --> 00:38:47,920

god he's at it again you know

868

00:38:52,230 --> 00:38:50,320

the guy is not and i wasn't because i

869

00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:52,240

can still see ships to this day i can

870

00:38:56,470 --> 00:38:54,160

see beings attached to people

871

00:38:58,950 --> 00:38:56,480

but i've learned i've learned because

872

00:39:00,790 --> 00:38:58,960

it's a gift you can switch gifts on or

873

00:39:01,990 --> 00:39:00,800

off so you know if you go out to a

874

00:39:03,829 --> 00:39:02,000

restaurant you don't want to see

875

00:39:05,750 --> 00:39:03,839

reptilian stuff attached to people and

876

00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:05,760

things going on you just want to go in

877

00:39:11,589 --> 00:39:08,880

have a nice dinner ignore the stuff

878

00:39:11,990 --> 00:39:11,599

yeah you it reminds me of uh the film

879

00:39:15,109 --> 00:39:12,000

they

880

00:39:17,190 --> 00:39:15,119

live right and uh you know putting on

881

00:39:19,589 --> 00:39:17,200

the glasses and then you suddenly see

882

00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:19,599

that half of the people on the street

883

00:39:25,109 --> 00:39:22,960

are an e.t invasion force right

884

00:39:25,990 --> 00:39:25,119

oh absolutely right you take the glasses

885

00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:26,000

off and

886

00:39:29,349 --> 00:39:28,800

and you're not feeling so uncomfortable

887

00:39:30,870 --> 00:39:29,359

um

888

00:39:33,190 --> 00:39:30,880

now let me ask you this when you're

889

00:39:33,990 --> 00:39:33,200

looking through the veil and you're

890

00:39:38,230 --> 00:39:34,000

seeing

891

00:39:40,630 --> 00:39:38,240

ships are these physical only for you

892

00:39:43,190 --> 00:39:40,640

or if somebody is standing with you can

893

00:39:45,589 --> 00:39:43,200

they see the ships as well

894

00:39:46,870 --> 00:39:45,599

uh sometimes they can and sometimes they

895

00:39:48,630 --> 00:39:46,880

can't it depends whether they're

896

00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:48,640

interdimensional ships but

897

00:39:51,990 --> 00:39:50,240

i can see them i think it's because i

898

00:39:53,829 --> 00:39:52,000

can see through the veil and see the

899

00:39:55,109 --> 00:39:53,839

you know the the formation of the ship

900

00:39:57,030 --> 00:39:55,119

it's energy because everything's energy

901
00:39:58,150 --> 00:39:57,040
of course and so i have the gift of that

902
00:39:58,870 --> 00:39:58,160
you know somewhere around some

903
00:40:00,150 --> 00:39:58,880
triangular

904
00:40:02,310 --> 00:40:00,160
you know there's different shapes some

905
00:40:05,349 --> 00:40:02,320
are built like clouds uh

906
00:40:08,069 --> 00:40:05,359
it depends i think um

907
00:40:10,710 --> 00:40:08,079
i think on you know which race has which

908
00:40:13,910 --> 00:40:10,720
ship you know um

909
00:40:17,510 --> 00:40:13,920
what when uh as you describe this

910
00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:17,520
because i've i've been witness to uh

911
00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:19,440
i'm not gonna go through everything uh

912
00:40:22,870 --> 00:40:20,640
right now but

913
00:40:24,550 --> 00:40:22,880

i've been witness to hundreds of

914

00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:24,560

sightings and

915

00:40:31,030 --> 00:40:28,240

uh probably a dozen or so of those

916

00:40:31,990 --> 00:40:31,040

uh were absolutely incredible but they

917

00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:32,000

were always

918

00:40:35,270 --> 00:40:34,480

with large groups of people we were able

919

00:40:37,190 --> 00:40:35,280

to witness

920

00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:37,200

them together some of them really

921

00:40:41,829 --> 00:40:38,640

extraordinary

922

00:40:44,150 --> 00:40:41,839

um but some of these

923

00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:44,160

even though they were witnessed by lots

924

00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:45,359

of people

925

00:40:51,190 --> 00:40:48,720

phased in and out where we're watching

926
00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:51,200
them appear and disappear in front of us

927
00:40:54,710 --> 00:40:52,079
which would indicate

928
00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:54,720
to me and i'm no physicist but it seems

929
00:40:58,390 --> 00:40:55,680
to be

930
00:41:00,630 --> 00:40:58,400
something interdimensional or going

931
00:41:03,910 --> 00:41:00,640
through some type of parallel

932
00:41:05,270 --> 00:41:03,920
uh dimension and and coming into this

933
00:41:08,390 --> 00:41:05,280
one and then

934
00:41:10,870 --> 00:41:08,400
leaving once again is is that what

935
00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:10,880
you're seeing too as well

936
00:41:14,470 --> 00:41:12,960
yeah they can physicalize for i i think

937
00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:14,480
they do it for certain people i mean you

938
00:41:17,430 --> 00:41:15,920

know if you think about it

939

00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:17,440

there's a kind of law in the universe

940

00:41:21,430 --> 00:41:19,200

that for example um

941

00:41:23,510 --> 00:41:21,440

if you have a being turn up like you

942

00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:23,520

know uh an angelic being

943

00:41:26,950 --> 00:41:25,440

they won't turn up physically if they're

944

00:41:29,030 --> 00:41:26,960

gonna scare you to death because it's

945

00:41:30,550 --> 00:41:29,040

just not useful for you or the being

946

00:41:33,030 --> 00:41:30,560

uh because they're not gonna get the

947

00:41:34,230 --> 00:41:33,040

message across so they only turn up for

948

00:41:35,670 --> 00:41:34,240

certain people uh

949

00:41:37,430 --> 00:41:35,680

and other people who are kind of dumbed

950

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:37,440

down and don't get it if they if they

951
00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:39,119
turned up and got over their car they oh

952
00:41:41,750 --> 00:41:40,960
my god you know and they would freak out

953
00:41:44,390 --> 00:41:41,760
so

954
00:41:47,030 --> 00:41:44,400
it tends to be i mean um they tend to

955
00:41:48,630 --> 00:41:47,040
materialize i think with people who are

956
00:41:50,069 --> 00:41:48,640
i'm not gonna say evolve but people who

957
00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:50,079
are um a sovereign

958
00:41:53,750 --> 00:41:51,520
within themselves who have an inner

959
00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:53,760
strength of wow yeah there they are you

960
00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:54,400
know

961
00:42:01,589 --> 00:41:58,800
well um let me ask you this

962
00:42:02,550 --> 00:42:01,599
rita and i my wife were driving in the

963
00:42:05,349 --> 00:42:02,560

car

964

00:42:05,910 --> 00:42:05,359

and we're in the middle of a a very busy

965

00:42:07,670 --> 00:42:05,920

street

966

00:42:09,109 --> 00:42:07,680

middle of the day you know let's say

967

00:42:12,390 --> 00:42:09,119

it's 12 noon

968

00:42:15,750 --> 00:42:12,400

we're stopped in traffic at a stoplight

969

00:42:19,030 --> 00:42:15,760

and rita yells out

970

00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:19,040

and she doesn't do this okay this is

971

00:42:22,470 --> 00:42:20,880

it was a very unique experience she

972

00:42:25,510 --> 00:42:22,480

yells out

973

00:42:28,870 --> 00:42:25,520

there's a there's a glass ship

974

00:42:31,030 --> 00:42:28,880

right there and i

975

00:42:34,150 --> 00:42:31,040

leaned forward now traffic is moving now

976

00:42:35,910 --> 00:42:34,160

i have to drive right i can't

977

00:42:37,829 --> 00:42:35,920

so i'm driving i look i don't see

978

00:42:39,349 --> 00:42:37,839

anything she looks out the back when

979

00:42:40,870 --> 00:42:39,359

the side window looks out towards the

980

00:42:41,990 --> 00:42:40,880

back of the car and she's like there it

981

00:42:46,630 --> 00:42:42,000

goes

982

00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:46,640

well as we're driving she describes it

983

00:42:50,230 --> 00:42:49,119

uh and she's like it was right there you

984

00:42:53,109 --> 00:42:50,240

were looking at it

985

00:42:53,430 --> 00:42:53,119

i didn't see it and she described it as

986

00:43:04,230 --> 00:42:53,440

a

987

00:43:07,750 --> 00:43:04,240

with lights in it i didn't see it

988

00:43:08,550 --> 00:43:07,760

and it was there apparently it was there

989

00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:08,560

for her

990

00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:11,680

it wasn't intended for me and and i

991

00:43:14,710 --> 00:43:12,079

looked

992

00:43:15,430 --> 00:43:14,720

instantly chris when she said it i

993

00:43:18,309 --> 00:43:15,440

looked

994

00:43:19,589 --> 00:43:18,319

i didn't see anything and so when i hear

995

00:43:22,710 --> 00:43:19,599

you say things like that

996

00:43:25,990 --> 00:43:22,720

as incredible as it may sound well

997

00:43:28,150 --> 00:43:26,000

when my wife experiences that with

998

00:43:29,910 --> 00:43:28,160

me i have to listen to what you're

999

00:43:31,190 --> 00:43:29,920

saying and i think everybody else should

1000

00:43:32,790 --> 00:43:31,200

too

1001
00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:32,800
yeah yeah i mean it is for certain

1002
00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:34,240
people but i think you know if she saw

1003
00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:35,839
it as glass the fact is most of them are

1004
00:43:39,670 --> 00:43:36,800
solid i mean

1005
00:43:42,230 --> 00:43:39,680
these crafts are very biological and um

1006
00:43:44,950 --> 00:43:42,240
they work on consciousness as well so

1007
00:43:45,910 --> 00:43:44,960
i think maybe maybe it just came into

1008
00:43:47,589 --> 00:43:45,920
this dimension

1009
00:43:49,829 --> 00:43:47,599
enough so she could see it but not too

1010
00:43:51,670 --> 00:43:49,839
much so other people can't see it

1011
00:43:54,150 --> 00:43:51,680
they're very careful about what they do

1012
00:43:55,109 --> 00:43:54,160
it's very interesting yes and and i

1013
00:43:57,829 --> 00:43:55,119

can't explain it

1014

00:43:59,190 --> 00:43:57,839

i am trying my best to figure out what

1015

00:44:02,870 --> 00:43:59,200

is going on

1016

00:44:04,790 --> 00:44:02,880

and this life of contact uh for you

1017

00:44:07,109 --> 00:44:04,800

sounds like it's ongoing to this day you

1018

00:44:09,670 --> 00:44:07,119

can go outside you can go out tonight

1019

00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:09,680

and you can make contact can't you oh

1020

00:44:12,309 --> 00:44:11,119

yeah i can see them i mean not every

1021

00:44:16,470 --> 00:44:12,319

night to see them

1022

00:44:18,630 --> 00:44:16,480

and and also um i'm very connected to

1023

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:18,640

well uh i was born of one and five

1024

00:44:21,349 --> 00:44:20,079

mercures that beings and if you know

1025

00:44:21,910 --> 00:44:21,359

what it is it's okay if you don't

1026

00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:21,920

doesn't

1027

00:44:25,829 --> 00:44:24,640

matter i do yeah so i was born of five

1028

00:44:28,150 --> 00:44:25,839

kids of beings um

1029

00:44:28,870 --> 00:44:28,160

we chair the galactic federation and uh

1030

00:44:32,390 --> 00:44:28,880

very often

1031

00:44:35,750 --> 00:44:32,400

uh they take me sometimes physically

1032

00:44:38,069 --> 00:44:35,760

sometimes not and to sit and neglect the

1033

00:44:40,470 --> 00:44:38,079

federation to decide what to do about

1034

00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:40,480

certain instruments and the reason why

1035

00:44:45,109 --> 00:44:42,000

they do that the reason why they got the

1036

00:44:48,150 --> 00:44:45,119

federation because um this world

1037

00:44:51,270 --> 00:44:48,160

is is is about free will

1038

00:44:53,109 --> 00:44:51,280

now they knew a long time ago with pram

1039

00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:53,119

creator mckills that they

1040

00:44:56,550 --> 00:44:55,440

they developed the akashic records

1041

00:44:58,069 --> 00:44:56,560

because

1042

00:44:59,270 --> 00:44:58,079

uh one of the things and it's a really

1043

00:45:00,630 --> 00:44:59,280

good instrument of cash crush let me

1044

00:45:02,630 --> 00:45:00,640

tell you because otherwise this will

1045

00:45:04,309 --> 00:45:02,640

be in a mess so they knew that they have

1046

00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:04,319

technology to be able to go back in time

1047

00:45:06,870 --> 00:45:05,280

so

1048

00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:06,880

all the timelines that you could be on

1049

00:45:10,390 --> 00:45:08,560

have already happened so

1050

00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:10,400

so if you go back for example on the

1051

00:45:13,829 --> 00:45:11,839

timeline we're on

1052

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:13,839

and you go back in time and take hitler

1053

00:45:16,230 --> 00:45:14,960

for example so

1054

00:45:17,910 --> 00:45:16,240

government go back in time let's take

1055

00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:17,920

hitler out so the look of the other

1056

00:45:21,510 --> 00:45:18,880

timeline but that

1057

00:45:24,150 --> 00:45:21,520

has already happened so you can't change

1058

00:45:26,309 --> 00:45:24,160

other timelines from this timeline so

1059

00:45:28,390 --> 00:45:26,319

it stops them from messing about with

1060

00:45:28,870 --> 00:45:28,400

space-time continuum if not this planet

1061

00:45:31,030 --> 00:45:28,880

would be

1062

00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:31,040

well the third dimension will be an

1063

00:45:36,790 --> 00:45:32,880

absolute mess

1064

00:45:39,829 --> 00:45:36,800

so explain that a bit further

1065

00:45:42,630 --> 00:45:39,839

when you say sometimes it's physical

1066

00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:42,640

and other times it is not where they

1067

00:45:47,750 --> 00:45:43,200

come

1068

00:45:51,030 --> 00:45:47,760

and and and get you what do you

1069

00:45:52,870 --> 00:45:51,040

well yeah i mean i i just had uh barry

1070

00:45:54,630 --> 00:45:52,880

littleton on the show somebody i respect

1071

00:45:57,829 --> 00:45:54,640

a lot i i like barry

1072

00:46:01,670 --> 00:45:57,839

uh quite a bit and he

1073

00:46:03,510 --> 00:46:01,680

definitely is having experiences very

1074

00:46:08,069 --> 00:46:03,520

similar to your own

1075

00:46:11,030 --> 00:46:08,079

and yeah and the i i've never had

1076

00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:11,040

that type of experience but when you say

1077

00:46:15,349 --> 00:46:11,599

it's

1078

00:46:17,589 --> 00:46:15,359

physical how does that happen

1079

00:46:19,190 --> 00:46:17,599

well basically you kind of you kind of

1080

00:46:22,390 --> 00:46:19,200

black out you end up

1081

00:46:24,309 --> 00:46:22,400

on a ship you know and you know

1082

00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:24,319

and these ships like say about

1083

00:46:27,270 --> 00:46:26,000

consciousness they're they're way bigger

1084

00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:27,280

inside than that

1085

00:46:30,710 --> 00:46:28,800

because you know it's about

1086

00:46:32,069 --> 00:46:30,720

consciousness and so you know if you

1087

00:46:33,270 --> 00:46:32,079

walk into another room it could be the

1088

00:46:36,470 --> 00:46:33,280

size of a football field

1089

00:46:37,510 --> 00:46:36,480

um you know but the ship's looks only i

1090

00:46:39,589 --> 00:46:37,520

don't know

1091

00:46:41,670 --> 00:46:39,599

50 meters wide so you know there's

1092

00:46:43,589 --> 00:46:41,680

obviously an interdimensional aspect and

1093

00:46:45,829 --> 00:46:43,599

a consciousness aspect about

1094

00:46:47,750 --> 00:46:45,839

going through different rooms but um but

1095

00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:47,760

they can take you most the time they

1096

00:46:50,870 --> 00:46:48,079

take

1097

00:46:52,630 --> 00:46:50,880

the soul not the actual body but if they

1098

00:46:55,670 --> 00:46:52,640

take the soul what happens is

1099

00:46:55,990 --> 00:46:55,680

you can um basically claps and you're

1100

00:46:59,670 --> 00:46:56,000

out of

1101

00:47:01,589 --> 00:46:59,680

it for you know um for

1102

00:47:03,030 --> 00:47:01,599

i don't know 10 minutes because don't

1103

00:47:04,710 --> 00:47:03,040

forget you go into a different time

1104

00:47:06,150 --> 00:47:04,720

space there is no time so you can be

1105

00:47:08,710 --> 00:47:06,160

there like two days

1106

00:47:09,190 --> 00:47:08,720

and it feels like 10 minutes so you know

1107

00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:09,200

and i've

1108

00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:10,720

i've actually done that with a wife one

1109

00:47:14,470 --> 00:47:12,800

night you know normally they give you

1110

00:47:16,390 --> 00:47:14,480

they give me like five minutes notice

1111

00:47:18,150 --> 00:47:16,400

okay i'm gonna take you so i

1112

00:47:20,069 --> 00:47:18,160

run on you know run and get on the bed

1113

00:47:21,430 --> 00:47:20,079

and you're gone and and you come back

1114

00:47:23,190 --> 00:47:21,440

ten minutes later but

1115

00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:23,200

this one time they wanted me to go

1116

00:47:26,390 --> 00:47:24,720

straight away so i didn't get to the bed

1117

00:47:30,230 --> 00:47:26,400

i was clapped on the floor and goes

1118

00:47:32,870 --> 00:47:31,349

and i've just gone you know it's

1119

00:47:34,710 --> 00:47:32,880

basically astral you know they're taking

1120

00:47:37,190 --> 00:47:34,720

the astral body um which is

1121

00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:37,200

you know really you know what is this

1122

00:47:40,309 --> 00:47:38,720

vessel it's just a vehicle to

1123

00:47:41,910 --> 00:47:40,319

navigate this third dimensional world

1124

00:47:43,349 --> 00:47:41,920

but but i was passed out on the floor

1125

00:47:44,790 --> 00:47:43,359

for about 10 minutes and she's like oh

1126

00:47:46,309 --> 00:47:44,800

my god i mean he's gone to

1127

00:47:47,910 --> 00:47:46,319

the federation he'll be back you know

1128

00:47:50,710 --> 00:47:47,920

and sure enough wake up

1129

00:47:51,109 --> 00:47:50,720

oh you know but but even if you astrally

1130

00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:51,119

go

1131

00:47:57,030 --> 00:47:54,960

because these craft

1132

00:47:58,870 --> 00:47:57,040

go so fast you feel like you've been

1133

00:48:00,150 --> 00:47:58,880

beaten with a baseball bat my whole back

1134

00:48:01,910 --> 00:48:00,160

aches like oh wow

1135

00:48:03,349 --> 00:48:01,920

you know you can feel as you've been

1136

00:48:06,150 --> 00:48:03,359

somewhere you know

1137

00:48:06,630 --> 00:48:06,160

and that's how you can tell what's the

1138

00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:06,640

uh

1139

00:48:14,549 --> 00:48:13,349

what's the agenda yeah yeah are you

1140

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:14,559

there for a reason

1141

00:48:17,829 --> 00:48:17,119

are they are they showing you stuff uh

1142

00:48:20,870 --> 00:48:17,839

can you ask

1143

00:48:23,829 --> 00:48:20,880

questions is it is it something more

1144

00:48:24,390 --> 00:48:23,839

formal what what happens it's a kind of

1145

00:48:25,750 --> 00:48:24,400

meeting

1146

00:48:28,390 --> 00:48:25,760

and uh you know and i'll give you

1147

00:48:30,390 --> 00:48:28,400

example you know uh if we take the zita

1148

00:48:32,069 --> 00:48:30,400

grey aliens they've screwed over their

1149

00:48:33,109 --> 00:48:32,079

planet they can't reproduce and they had

1150

00:48:34,470 --> 00:48:33,119

problems so

1151

00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:34,480

you know we all know this you know you

1152

00:48:38,630 --> 00:48:36,559

guys in the community you know

1153

00:48:40,470 --> 00:48:38,640

came and saw hitler did a deal with him

1154

00:48:42,309 --> 00:48:40,480

uh technology for

1155

00:48:43,589 --> 00:48:42,319

uh let's steal people so we can take the

1156

00:48:45,750 --> 00:48:43,599

eggs and sperm so

1157

00:48:47,670 --> 00:48:45,760

they did that deal then and then it

1158

00:48:47,990 --> 00:48:47,680

transferred obviously to america and now

1159

00:48:49,910 --> 00:48:48,000

it's

1160

00:48:51,349 --> 00:48:49,920

happening abductions are happening all

1161

00:48:55,030 --> 00:48:51,359

over the world

1162

00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:55,040

and the treaty has been signed so

1163

00:48:59,829 --> 00:48:57,920

so basically so their agenda is you know

1164

00:49:02,069 --> 00:48:59,839

let's steal eggs and sperm and oh

1165

00:49:03,990 --> 00:49:02,079

here's some technology now it's like

1166

00:49:05,990 --> 00:49:04,000

giving you know a five-year-old the keys

1167

00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:06,000

to a ferrari it's not a good idea you

1168

00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:07,520

know if you look at the

1169

00:49:10,870 --> 00:49:10,319

if you look at the change in technology

1170

00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:10,880

between

1171

00:49:14,150 --> 00:49:13,200

say even when i was doing a masters in

1172

00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:14,160

uh control

1173

00:49:17,670 --> 00:49:16,720

and software systems you know the

1174

00:49:19,349 --> 00:49:17,680

computers were like

1175

00:49:21,510 --> 00:49:19,359

archaic you know and the stuff you get

1176

00:49:25,030 --> 00:49:21,520

today is just like wow

1177

00:49:26,870 --> 00:49:25,040

so um i think you know

1178

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:26,880

you can't say that this is not alien

1179

00:49:31,190 --> 00:49:29,440

technology and it's been proven you know

1180

00:49:33,430 --> 00:49:31,200

like certain diseases you know if you

1181

00:49:35,829 --> 00:49:33,440

think about look at the native americans

1182

00:49:37,030 --> 00:49:35,839

there's enough stuff on this planet to

1183

00:49:39,910 --> 00:49:37,040

heal

1184

00:49:40,470 --> 00:49:39,920

should this should sorry let's rephrase

1185

00:49:43,030 --> 00:49:40,480

that

1186

00:49:44,790 --> 00:49:43,040

there's enough like herbs and bark and

1187

00:49:47,829 --> 00:49:44,800

different things on this planet to heal

1188

00:49:48,630 --> 00:49:47,839

anything uh any uh problems that the

1189

00:49:51,750 --> 00:49:48,640

planet has

1190

00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:51,760

with you know um i don't know any

1191

00:49:54,470 --> 00:49:52,319

illness

1192

00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:54,480

but if you bring stuff from another

1193

00:49:57,349 --> 00:49:55,760

planet down here

1194

00:49:59,349 --> 00:49:57,359

then you've got a problem because hey we

1195

00:49:59,670 --> 00:49:59,359

haven't got the herbs we haven't got the

1196

00:50:01,829 --> 00:49:59,680

bar

1197

00:50:03,750 --> 00:50:01,839

we haven't got the different instruments

1198

00:50:06,630 --> 00:50:03,760

to get rid of those diseases

1199

00:50:07,510 --> 00:50:06,640

and and that's exactly what they've done

1200

00:50:14,069 --> 00:50:07,520

the

1201

00:50:17,030 --> 00:50:14,079

when we say

1202

00:50:17,589 --> 00:50:17,040

agreements made between them we've heard

1203

00:50:19,349 --> 00:50:17,599

about

1204

00:50:21,349 --> 00:50:19,359

uh different treaties and different

1205

00:50:24,069 --> 00:50:21,359

agreements over the years and

1206

00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:24,079

and uh it's it's it's been discussed a

1207

00:50:28,390 --> 00:50:26,480

lot on this program and others but

1208

00:50:30,069 --> 00:50:28,400

when we talk about this are those

1209

00:50:34,309 --> 00:50:30,079

agreements

1210

00:50:35,829 --> 00:50:34,319

good or are they bad

1211

00:50:37,829 --> 00:50:35,839

well don't forget there's different

1212

00:50:40,150 --> 00:50:37,839

types of i mean again it depends what

1213

00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:40,160

you define as an alien uh i mean i

1214

00:50:43,589 --> 00:50:41,680

you know i think that all these bio

1215

00:50:45,510 --> 00:50:43,599

weapons are alien technology you know

1216

00:50:46,230 --> 00:50:45,520

nanotechnology you know i've dealt a lot

1217

00:50:47,670 --> 00:50:46,240

with it

1218

00:50:49,349 --> 00:50:47,680

i've dealt with a world leading

1219

00:50:51,750 --> 00:50:49,359

scientist who actually is a

1220

00:50:53,430 --> 00:50:51,760

expert witness against the united

1221

00:50:55,510 --> 00:50:53,440

nations and different things

1222

00:50:56,549 --> 00:50:55,520

she's absolutely top of the game when

1223

00:50:59,750 --> 00:50:56,559

she talks to you

1224

00:51:01,910 --> 00:50:59,760

oh okay because

1225

00:51:03,430 --> 00:51:01,920

you know but but the woman's right up

1226
00:51:05,270 --> 00:51:03,440
there on a game she's dealt with more

1227
00:51:06,470 --> 00:51:05,280
gallons she's dealt with uh you know

1228
00:51:08,230 --> 00:51:06,480
even this covenant

1229
00:51:09,990 --> 00:51:08,240
she's dealt with all these things so

1230
00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:10,000
they are alien by weapons uh

1231
00:51:13,589 --> 00:51:11,760
is there a you know as an antidote for

1232
00:51:14,950 --> 00:51:13,599
them uh no you know they think they've

1233
00:51:17,030 --> 00:51:14,960
got something for the coroner virus but

1234
00:51:19,510 --> 00:51:17,040
the coronavirus is manufactured and

1235
00:51:21,190 --> 00:51:19,520
they've spent 30 years it's just the flu

1236
00:51:21,990 --> 00:51:21,200
but they've spent 30 years trying to get

1237
00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:22,000
rid of it and they

1238
00:51:26,150 --> 00:51:24,720

can't so and the same with you know lyme

1239

00:51:29,109 --> 00:51:26,160

disease there's no cure for that

1240

00:51:31,430 --> 00:51:29,119

uh the same with hiv aids no cure for

1241

00:51:33,910 --> 00:51:31,440

that agent orange manufactured from

1242

00:51:34,950 --> 00:51:33,920

they're all stealth pathogens and uh and

1243

00:51:36,470 --> 00:51:34,960

now we've got

1244

00:51:38,150 --> 00:51:36,480

of course more gallons which i've dealt

1245

00:51:39,829 --> 00:51:38,160

with for last 10 years which is

1246

00:51:42,630 --> 00:51:39,839

horrific you know if that gets in your

1247

00:51:44,309 --> 00:51:42,640

body and your dna is not robust against

1248

00:51:45,270 --> 00:51:44,319

it it replicates and it grows for your

1249

00:51:47,829 --> 00:51:45,280

body

1250

00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:47,839

and people think it's a retrovirus well

1251
00:51:50,630 --> 00:51:48,559
you know

1252
00:51:51,990 --> 00:51:50,640
i understand why they see that but but

1253
00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:52,000
it's it's nanobots

1254
00:51:55,910 --> 00:51:53,680
and you know i talked to dr hilly one

1255
00:51:57,270 --> 00:51:55,920
day and i said i said to her you know

1256
00:51:58,069 --> 00:51:57,280
i'm kind of overwhelmed she says why is

1257
00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:58,079
that i said

1258
00:52:02,069 --> 00:52:00,160
not for the fact of what the stuff is

1259
00:52:04,069 --> 00:52:02,079
but the fact that anyone could ever

1260
00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:04,079
create it because i call it live dead

1261
00:52:08,710 --> 00:52:06,240
stuff it's got no soul but it's a

1262
00:52:09,510 --> 00:52:08,720
it's a robotic system 10 to the minus 9

1263
00:52:11,670 --> 00:52:09,520

small

1264

00:52:13,349 --> 00:52:11,680

that's got intelligence and it talks to

1265

00:52:14,069 --> 00:52:13,359

all the other robotic things in your

1266

00:52:17,910 --> 00:52:14,079

body

1267

00:52:19,829 --> 00:52:17,920

starts to replicate and it uses your

1268

00:52:21,670 --> 00:52:19,839

energy your body to

1269

00:52:23,589 --> 00:52:21,680

to keep itself alive it's just kind of

1270

00:52:24,549 --> 00:52:23,599

horrific you know well you mentioned the

1271

00:52:28,069 --> 00:52:24,559

anunnaki

1272

00:52:31,190 --> 00:52:28,079

uh at the beginning of the show tonight

1273

00:52:33,349 --> 00:52:31,200

how long has uh

1274

00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:33,359

well as there's been so many different

1275

00:52:37,510 --> 00:52:34,960

races and civilizations

1276
00:52:39,030 --> 00:52:37,520
visiting this planet but how long have

1277
00:52:43,750 --> 00:52:39,040
they been

1278
00:52:47,190 --> 00:52:46,630
for their own use has it been going on

1279
00:52:48,790 --> 00:52:47,200
for five

1280
00:52:50,710 --> 00:52:48,800
ten fifty thousand years hundred

1281
00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:50,720
thousand years how long

1282
00:52:54,870 --> 00:52:52,800
i see since the babylonian times that's

1283
00:52:55,750 --> 00:52:54,880
when things started to shift because you

1284
00:52:57,270 --> 00:52:55,760
know

1285
00:52:59,109 --> 00:52:57,280
you can see a big shift in planet since

1286
00:53:00,710 --> 00:52:59,119
babylonian times it was then

1287
00:53:02,950 --> 00:53:00,720
you know as you move forward becomes a

1288
00:53:04,630 --> 00:53:02,960

roman empire it was all about control

1289

00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:04,640

and the roman empire is still here we

1290

00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:06,160

call it the illuminati we call it

1291

00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:07,680

whatever you want cabal

1292

00:53:11,589 --> 00:53:09,760

it's the roman empire you know and the

1293

00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:11,599

head of it is obviously the vatican

1294

00:53:14,950 --> 00:53:13,520

queen of england they're all connected

1295

00:53:16,790 --> 00:53:14,960

to it it's but it's not just

1296

00:53:18,870 --> 00:53:16,800

it's just as the annunaki it's not just

1297

00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:18,880

the reptilians it's also draconians

1298

00:53:21,910 --> 00:53:20,880

you've got the arkhan covenant and

1299

00:53:23,589 --> 00:53:21,920

you've also got

1300

00:53:26,230 --> 00:53:23,599

which is the biggie the luciferians

1301
00:53:27,910 --> 00:53:26,240
which are actually pretty snarly beings

1302
00:53:30,470 --> 00:53:27,920
so you've got all these races working

1303
00:53:31,990 --> 00:53:30,480
together as with the governments and uh

1304
00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:32,000
well i'm not saying the government's

1305
00:53:34,309 --> 00:53:33,440
because you know some governments might

1306
00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:34,319
be good or bad

1307
00:53:37,430 --> 00:53:35,520
it's up to you and i don't get into

1308
00:53:39,109 --> 00:53:37,440
politics because to be honest it's the

1309
00:53:41,109 --> 00:53:39,119
big families that run this world and

1310
00:53:43,990 --> 00:53:41,119
nothing to do with the governments but

1311
00:53:44,549 --> 00:53:44,000
hey you know so i think they're working

1312
00:53:47,349 --> 00:53:44,559
with the

1313
00:53:48,630 --> 00:53:47,359

deep state people um the negative people

1314

00:53:51,349 --> 00:53:48,640

on this planet to start

1315

00:53:53,589 --> 00:53:51,359

getting controlling now you just

1316

00:53:55,349 --> 00:53:53,599

mentioned the arkhan covenant what is

1317

00:53:56,630 --> 00:53:55,359

that

1318

00:53:58,790 --> 00:53:56,640

well it's basically you know as a whole

1319

00:54:00,790 --> 00:53:58,800

covenant that they uh it's like a ritual

1320

00:54:01,349 --> 00:54:00,800

they're having bohemian grove to focus

1321

00:54:04,950 --> 00:54:01,359

on

1322

00:54:07,190 --> 00:54:04,960

give them pills

1323

00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:07,200

make sure they have no money so you know

1324

00:54:10,630 --> 00:54:08,480

make sure they're really stressed and

1325

00:54:10,950 --> 00:54:10,640

control the media and tell them nonsense

1326

00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:10,960

and

1327

00:54:14,230 --> 00:54:12,640

you know they're actually doing a great

1328

00:54:15,670 --> 00:54:14,240

job of it at the moment and you know

1329

00:54:16,870 --> 00:54:15,680

it's kind of sad to watch because i

1330

00:54:20,150 --> 00:54:16,880

never watch the news

1331

00:54:21,750 --> 00:54:20,160

i never take pills uh you know even

1332

00:54:22,710 --> 00:54:21,760

vaccines you know they've got fetal

1333

00:54:25,109 --> 00:54:22,720

tissue they've got

1334

00:54:26,870 --> 00:54:25,119

murky all this stuff in there's so many

1335

00:54:27,430 --> 00:54:26,880

things that are kind of wonked with this

1336

00:54:29,270 --> 00:54:27,440

planet

1337

00:54:30,710 --> 00:54:29,280

you kind of wonder okay where do we

1338

00:54:33,589 --> 00:54:30,720

start uh

1339

00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:33,599

and i think um we started you know uh

1340

00:54:39,829 --> 00:54:34,800

getting

1341

00:54:40,789 --> 00:54:39,839

strength to be able to take on stuff you

1342

00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:40,799

know we have a huge

1343

00:54:43,990 --> 00:54:42,240

project coming off we'll talk about that

1344

00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:44,000

later if you if you want

1345

00:54:47,109 --> 00:54:45,599

uh but it's a huge project and it's to

1346

00:54:48,710 --> 00:54:47,119

help people uh

1347

00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:48,720

get back to their sovereign selves the

1348

00:54:52,230 --> 00:54:51,040

day the guru is over the day of you know

1349

00:54:54,069 --> 00:54:52,240

yeah you can have a teacher or you can

1350

00:54:54,789 --> 00:54:54,079

have people to help you facilitate your

1351
00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:54,799
healing

1352
00:54:57,670 --> 00:54:56,559
but you know it's not about control and

1353
00:54:58,549 --> 00:54:57,680
i think you know there's a lot of new

1354
00:55:01,349 --> 00:54:58,559
age stuff

1355
00:55:01,670 --> 00:55:01,359
being hijacked because of the cabal you

1356
00:55:03,750 --> 00:55:01,680
know

1357
00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:03,760
um or the the illuminati whatever you

1358
00:55:07,030 --> 00:55:05,440
want to call it well in which

1359
00:55:09,270 --> 00:55:07,040
what's what's really strange i want to

1360
00:55:10,789 --> 00:55:09,280
talk about luciferians uh here briefly

1361
00:55:14,230 --> 00:55:10,799
too before the break

1362
00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:14,240
um all of that new agey stuff

1363
00:55:19,510 --> 00:55:18,079

uh that going back to you know 1969 1970

1364

00:55:23,190 --> 00:55:19,520

when it really started to

1365

00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:23,200

you know take hold and spread um a lot

1366

00:55:28,230 --> 00:55:25,040

of the status quo the majority

1367

00:55:30,789 --> 00:55:28,240

kind of laughed and here we are today

1368

00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:30,799

everything because the new agey stuff

1369

00:55:34,069 --> 00:55:31,680

which

1370

00:55:34,950 --> 00:55:34,079

uh folded over into different conspiracy

1371

00:55:38,230 --> 00:55:34,960

theories and

1372

00:55:39,510 --> 00:55:38,240

and ufos and ufology and and and spread

1373

00:55:42,630 --> 00:55:39,520

out from there

1374

00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:42,640

but everything that that community us

1375

00:55:49,109 --> 00:55:45,839

was warning the world about is happening

1376

00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:49,119

right now right oh yeah oh you didn't

1377

00:55:53,109 --> 00:55:49,680

listen

1378

00:55:54,630 --> 00:55:53,119

yeah it's really really funny

1379

00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:54,640

yeah everyone's going oh my god where am

1380

00:55:58,470 --> 00:55:56,880

i where am i i mean this oh my goodness

1381

00:55:59,990 --> 00:55:58,480

i mean i can't believe what's going on

1382

00:56:00,950 --> 00:56:00,000

you know they've shut a whole planet

1383

00:56:03,670 --> 00:56:00,960

down

1384

00:56:05,349 --> 00:56:03,680

from such a in my opinion again uh but

1385

00:56:08,950 --> 00:56:05,359

it's a pile of nonsense you know

1386

00:56:11,990 --> 00:56:08,960

well it really is now the archon

1387

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:12,000

covenant sounds very luciferian to me

1388

00:56:15,510 --> 00:56:12,559

are they

1389

00:56:17,990 --> 00:56:15,520

are are those two groups related oh yeah

1390

00:56:19,750 --> 00:56:18,000

the lucy the archons luciferians

1391

00:56:21,270 --> 00:56:19,760

uh and anarchy draconians they're all

1392

00:56:22,630 --> 00:56:21,280

working together i mean you know the

1393

00:56:24,870 --> 00:56:22,640

queen of england

1394

00:56:25,910 --> 00:56:24,880

you may realize or not is a reptilian

1395

00:56:28,230 --> 00:56:25,920

creature who

1396

00:56:30,309 --> 00:56:28,240

who basically shapeshifts into you know

1397

00:56:32,470 --> 00:56:30,319

into one with hamburg you know

1398

00:56:33,510 --> 00:56:32,480

but you know we have a a map of intent

1399

00:56:35,510 --> 00:56:33,520

that you know and

1400

00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:35,520

i always encourage people if you if you

1401
00:56:38,710 --> 00:56:37,280
get that if you see someone on the

1402
00:56:39,670 --> 00:56:38,720
street you think wow this person's

1403
00:56:41,910 --> 00:56:39,680
really dark

1404
00:56:44,470 --> 00:56:41,920
check they're not a reptilian or you

1405
00:56:45,510 --> 00:56:44,480
know and so we always have a map of

1406
00:56:46,870 --> 00:56:45,520
intent

1407
00:56:49,109 --> 00:56:46,880
i don't like to call them prayers but

1408
00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:49,119
it's a map of intent and it's basically

1409
00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:49,520
um

1410
00:56:52,870 --> 00:56:51,200
you know you say it and look at the

1411
00:56:55,190 --> 00:56:52,880
person they can't

1412
00:56:55,910 --> 00:56:55,200
hide from that map of intent you'll see

1413
00:57:23,270 --> 00:56:55,920

a

1414

00:57:25,109 --> 00:57:23,280

it goes like this so if you feel you

1415

00:57:26,390 --> 00:57:25,119

know again feel that darkness oh wow

1416

00:57:28,549 --> 00:57:26,400

there's something wrong with this person

1417

00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:28,559

so look at the person

1418

00:57:32,150 --> 00:57:30,559

ground yourself and i'm gonna instead of

1419

00:57:33,270 --> 00:57:32,160

the word god i'm used prime creator

1420

00:57:35,670 --> 00:57:33,280

because it's it's neutral

1421

00:57:37,030 --> 00:57:35,680

you know i believe in one prime creator

1422

00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:37,040

many paths

1423

00:57:43,910 --> 00:57:40,559

so so what you have to say is i am a

1424

00:57:45,030 --> 00:57:43,920

prank creator i ground myself to the

1425

00:57:46,789 --> 00:57:45,040

earth

1426

00:57:49,430 --> 00:57:46,799

okay and look at the person and say it

1427

00:57:51,750 --> 00:57:49,440

with authority dear prime creator i

1428

00:57:52,710 --> 00:57:51,760

command that you show this person in

1429

00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:52,720

their true form

1430

00:57:56,309 --> 00:57:55,200

and i thank you prone creator send you

1431

00:57:57,349 --> 00:57:56,319

my uncle this love

1432

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:57,359

and i'll tell you if you look at them

1433

00:57:59,589 --> 00:57:59,040

you'll see if if they'll get silly

1434

00:58:02,230 --> 00:57:59,599

you'll see

1435

00:58:03,750 --> 00:58:02,240

like an opaque overlay they cannot hide

1436

00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:03,760

from that instrument

1437

00:58:09,030 --> 00:58:06,960

is that right yeah try it i'm going to

1438

00:58:09,380 --> 00:58:09,040

next time jimmy next time you see the

1439

00:58:10,789 --> 00:58:09,390

queen

1440

00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:10,799

[Laughter]

1441

00:58:14,789 --> 00:58:12,960

i'm more worried about what my wife is

1442

00:58:16,710 --> 00:58:14,799

going to see the next time she looks at

1443

00:58:19,270 --> 00:58:16,720

me

1444

00:58:19,829 --> 00:58:19,280

that's what i'm a little nervous about

1445

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:19,839

um

1446

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:23,359

but if if you do i mean okay

1447

00:58:28,150 --> 00:58:26,160

let's say you have a dinner party chris

1448

00:58:31,750 --> 00:58:28,160

at your house you invite

1449

00:58:34,150 --> 00:58:31,760

10 20 people over and you do this

1450

00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:34,160

and you practice the instrument on your

1451
00:58:38,710 --> 00:58:35,520
room of guest

1452
00:58:39,270 --> 00:58:38,720
are you going to be surprised oh yeah

1453
00:58:41,910 --> 00:58:39,280
yeah

1454
00:58:43,910 --> 00:58:41,920
i mean to be honest we came to our house

1455
00:58:46,150 --> 00:58:43,920
we have very few friends i mean i i

1456
00:58:48,069 --> 00:58:46,160
i'm very close to family but you know

1457
00:58:50,230 --> 00:58:48,079
the the problem is with doing this work

1458
00:58:51,190 --> 00:58:50,240
and i work 12 hours a day on healings we

1459
00:58:53,670 --> 00:58:51,200
do 56

1460
00:58:54,870 --> 00:58:53,680
odd thousand healing sessions a year

1461
00:58:57,990 --> 00:58:54,880
it's a lot of work

1462
00:58:59,510 --> 00:58:58,000
uh it's exhausting but when people are

1463
00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:59,520

close to you i only have people who are

1464

00:59:01,990 --> 00:59:00,240

close who

1465

00:59:04,390 --> 00:59:02,000

i can feel comfortable with because i

1466

00:59:05,990 --> 00:59:04,400

need to stay in this space so you can

1467

00:59:07,030 --> 00:59:06,000

still do the healings and still see the

1468

00:59:09,109 --> 00:59:07,040

stuff and go to the

1469

00:59:10,789 --> 00:59:09,119

federation and do all the things i do

1470

00:59:11,910 --> 00:59:10,799

you know we even police space time

1471

00:59:14,470 --> 00:59:11,920

continuum

1472

00:59:15,190 --> 00:59:14,480

because i remember going to a conference

1473

00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:15,200

and they had

1474

00:59:18,390 --> 00:59:17,280

tesla lights uh if you had test the

1475

00:59:21,750 --> 00:59:18,400

lights they're like

1476

00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:21,760

high high tension tubes and uh you know

1477

00:59:24,950 --> 00:59:23,280

you lie between them

1478

00:59:26,870 --> 00:59:24,960

and uh i pulled this guy over and said

1479

00:59:27,589 --> 00:59:26,880

look you know they were saying these are

1480

00:59:29,670 --> 00:59:27,599

bad news

1481

00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:29,680

okay why are they well basically these

1482

00:59:34,390 --> 00:59:31,119

tesla lights can open

1483

00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:34,400

seven million portals an hour so if you

1484

00:59:37,430 --> 00:59:36,079

leave them on all day imagine how many

1485

00:59:39,510 --> 00:59:37,440

portals now the problem is

1486

00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:39,520

you know this third dimensional world is

1487

00:59:42,390 --> 00:59:40,480

like a football

1488

00:59:43,750 --> 00:59:42,400

so we're inside the football if you

1489

00:59:44,630 --> 00:59:43,760

start sticking enough holes in the

1490

00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:44,640

football

1491

00:59:47,910 --> 00:59:46,079

the air is going to change and it will

1492

00:59:49,109 --> 00:59:47,920

change this time space continuum so it's

1493

00:59:51,030 --> 00:59:49,119

one of my jobs

1494

00:59:52,549 --> 00:59:51,040

to shut portals periodically it's one of

1495

00:59:54,309 --> 00:59:52,559

my jobs to clear the

1496

00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:54,319

crystalline structure around the planet

1497

00:59:58,470 --> 00:59:56,880

because there's so much angstiness in

1498

01:00:00,309 --> 00:59:58,480

the planet it gets in the crystalline

1499

01:00:02,630 --> 01:00:00,319

structure and people start feeling this

1500

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:02,640

overwhelming display and commit suicide

1501
01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:04,559
so you know we go with the actor and

1502
01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:06,079
sometimes i physically oh sometimes i

1503
01:00:09,270 --> 01:00:06,720
don't

1504
01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:09,280
and they clear the crystalline structure

1505
01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:10,880
the grid that we used to use for

1506
01:00:13,750 --> 01:00:12,079
telepathy and everything

1507
01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:13,760
around the planet so it doesn't have

1508
01:00:18,230 --> 01:00:16,319
this overwhelming despair of energy

1509
01:00:20,150 --> 01:00:18,240
now we need to take a break right here

1510
01:00:23,510 --> 01:00:20,160
chris um it when we come back

1511
01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:23,520
if i give you a name of a friend of mine

1512
01:00:26,870 --> 01:00:25,359
could you tell me if he's reptilian or

1513
01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:26,880

not

1514

01:00:30,230 --> 01:00:28,559

let's take a break right here this is

1515

01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:30,240

fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

1516

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:31,200

our guest tonight

1517

01:00:34,470 --> 01:00:33,440

dr christopher macklin we are talking

1518

01:00:36,950 --> 01:00:34,480

about the

1519

01:00:37,910 --> 01:00:36,960

e.t situation right now on planet earth

1520

01:00:40,150 --> 01:00:37,920

is it positive

1521

01:00:41,990 --> 01:00:40,160

is it negative is it a little bit of

1522

01:00:44,390 --> 01:00:42,000

both who's here to help us

1523

01:00:45,670 --> 01:00:44,400

what can we do about it everything is on

1524

01:00:48,069 --> 01:00:45,680

the table i'm your host jimmy church

1525

01:00:57,470 --> 01:00:48,079

we'll be right back more with dr macklin

1526
01:01:01,850 --> 01:00:57,480
after this short break stay with us

1527
01:01:02,460 --> 01:01:01,860
[Music]

1528
01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:02,470
[Applause]

1529
01:01:12,710 --> 01:01:10,559
[Music]

1530
01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:12,720
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1531
01:01:20,069 --> 01:01:15,119
on the game changer radio network

1532
01:01:22,549 --> 01:01:20,079
and kgra the global radio alliance

1533
01:01:23,589 --> 01:01:22,559
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1534
01:01:27,990 --> 01:01:23,599
station

1535
01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:28,000
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1536
01:01:31,670 --> 01:01:30,000
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1537
01:01:33,829 --> 01:01:31,680
best-selling author and the founder of

1538
01:01:35,829 --> 01:01:33,839

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1539

01:01:37,270 --> 01:01:35,839

my team we have built a all new contest

1540

01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:37,280

streaming tv platform

1541

01:01:40,789 --> 01:01:38,880

designed with every family member in

1542

01:01:42,069 --> 01:01:40,799

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1543

01:01:43,510 --> 01:01:42,079

the world and attend lectures and

1544

01:01:44,630 --> 01:01:43,520

workshops from your favorite speakers

1545

01:01:47,349 --> 01:01:44,640

but weren't able to

1546

01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:47,359

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1547

01:01:49,670 --> 01:01:48,000

tv

1548

01:01:51,510 --> 01:01:49,680

there are dozens of workshops and

1549

01:01:53,589 --> 01:01:51,520

lectures from speakers you know and love

1550

01:01:55,510 --> 01:01:53,599

we have also included amazing categories

1551
01:01:57,349 --> 01:01:55,520
to assure that your consciousness is

1552
01:01:57,990 --> 01:01:57,359
entertained and elevating on a daily

1553
01:02:00,069 --> 01:01:58,000
basis

1554
01:02:01,270 --> 01:02:00,079
amazing interviews ancient history

1555
01:02:03,270 --> 01:02:01,280
ascension knowledge

1556
01:02:04,470 --> 01:02:03,280
wisdom teachings documentaries

1557
01:02:06,630 --> 01:02:04,480
conspiracies

1558
01:02:08,630 --> 01:02:06,640
mysteries health and fitness conscious

1559
01:02:10,789 --> 01:02:08,640
cooking meditations finance

1560
01:02:13,109 --> 01:02:10,799
yoga and so much more to start your free

1561
01:02:15,829 --> 01:02:13,119
trial on any mobile device or computer

1562
01:02:17,510 --> 01:02:15,839
surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1563
01:02:20,630 --> 01:02:17,520

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1564

01:02:23,029 --> 01:02:20,640

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1565

01:02:24,710 --> 01:02:23,039

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1566

01:02:25,910 --> 01:02:24,720

today

1567

01:02:29,109 --> 01:02:25,920

[Music]

1568

01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:29,119

listen i know and you know that you've

1569

01:02:32,309 --> 01:02:30,559

always wanted your first

1570

01:02:34,470 --> 01:02:32,319

crystal skull or maybe you're a

1571

01:02:36,789 --> 01:02:34,480

collector just like me but you just

1572

01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:36,799

don't know where to go to find the real

1573

01:02:40,390 --> 01:02:37,680

thing

1574

01:02:42,309 --> 01:02:40,400

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1575

01:02:44,789 --> 01:02:42,319

the crystalskull.com

1576

01:02:46,789 --> 01:02:44,799

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1577

01:02:48,309 --> 01:02:46,799

of the most respected ancient crystal

1578

01:02:49,990 --> 01:02:48,319

skulls in the world

1579

01:02:51,829 --> 01:02:50,000

all of her unique skulls have been

1580

01:02:53,910 --> 01:02:51,839

imprinted sitting with einstein

1581

01:02:56,470 --> 01:02:53,920

in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1582

01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:56,480

the finest gemstone and materials

1583

01:03:00,710 --> 01:02:58,640

imprinting is the process of receiving

1584

01:03:03,750 --> 01:03:00,720

the ancient wisdom from the master

1585

01:03:06,150 --> 01:03:03,760

skull or master computer einstein

1586

01:03:07,910 --> 01:03:06,160

the ancient crystal skull to see

1587

01:03:10,630 --> 01:03:07,920

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1588

01:03:12,950 --> 01:03:10,640

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1589

01:03:14,789 --> 01:03:12,960

the crystalskull.com or click on the

1590

01:03:17,270 --> 01:03:14,799

banner over on our site

1591

01:03:19,190 --> 01:03:17,280

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1592

01:03:21,750 --> 01:03:19,200

at checkout to receive 10

1593

01:03:22,470 --> 01:03:21,760

off of your order today that's promo

1594

01:03:25,029 --> 01:03:22,480

code

1595

01:03:26,390 --> 01:03:25,039

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1596

01:03:31,829 --> 01:03:26,400

skull is easy

1597

01:03:33,990 --> 01:03:31,839

just visit einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1598

01:03:36,630 --> 01:03:34,000

when you take the beans from central

1599

01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:36,640

america with dashes of indonesian and

1600

01:03:39,349 --> 01:03:37,200

african

1601
01:03:41,510 --> 01:03:39,359
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1602
01:03:44,710 --> 01:03:41,520
side of fate to black

1603
01:03:47,670 --> 01:03:44,720
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1604
01:03:48,390 --> 01:03:47,680
introducing the fade to black blend from

1605
01:03:53,910 --> 01:03:48,400
river moon

1606
01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:53,920
customized roast was created for the

1607
01:03:57,589 --> 01:03:54,400
love

1608
01:04:00,390 --> 01:03:57,599
of fade to black the alchemy of

1609
01:04:03,670 --> 01:04:00,400
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1610
01:04:06,710 --> 01:04:03,680
is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1611
01:04:09,270 --> 01:04:06,720
java i need my coffee doc

1612
01:04:10,230 --> 01:04:09,280
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1613
01:04:12,789 --> 01:04:10,240

highlights

1614

01:04:15,349 --> 01:04:12,799

just like the bunker leaning further

1615

01:04:16,789 --> 01:04:15,359

into the darkness of the roast is fade

1616

01:04:19,190 --> 01:04:16,799

to black blend from

1617

01:04:21,510 --> 01:04:19,200

river moon coffee just click on the

1618

01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:21,520

banner at jimmychurchradio.com and use

1619

01:04:26,950 --> 01:04:22,480

the promo code

1620

01:04:31,349 --> 01:04:26,960

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1621

01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:33,109

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1622

01:04:39,029 --> 01:04:34,640

church

1623

01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:39,039

radio.com hi this

1624

01:04:42,549 --> 01:04:41,520

planet and you're is to my good friend

1625

01:04:44,870 --> 01:04:42,559

jimmy church

1626
01:04:47,670 --> 01:04:44,880
fade to black on the game changer

1627
01:04:50,150 --> 01:04:47,680
network and the kgra digital broadcast

1628
01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:50,160
station

1629
01:04:54,470 --> 01:04:52,400
this is toby kebble you're listening to

1630
01:04:57,430 --> 01:04:54,480
jimmy church radio

1631
01:04:58,630 --> 01:04:57,440
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1632
01:05:00,390 --> 01:04:58,640
i'm adrian grenier

1633
01:05:04,950 --> 01:05:00,400
and this is ari gold we're the honey

1634
01:05:08,950 --> 01:05:07,270
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1635
01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:08,960
we're the honey brothers

1636
01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:11,200
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1637
01:05:14,470 --> 01:05:12,799
revolution

1638
01:05:16,390 --> 01:05:14,480

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1639

01:05:18,710 --> 01:05:16,400

and you can become an official fate or

1640

01:05:23,029 --> 01:05:18,720

not by just going to our membership

1641

01:05:25,029 --> 01:05:23,039

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1642

01:05:26,470 --> 01:05:25,039

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1643

01:05:28,390 --> 01:05:26,480

conscious life expo

1644

01:05:29,510 --> 01:05:28,400

and you're listening to fade to black

1645

01:05:31,750 --> 01:05:29,520

with jimmy church

1646

01:05:35,270 --> 01:05:31,760

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1647

01:05:38,710 --> 01:05:35,280

best astrological chart since 1963.

1648

01:05:39,670 --> 01:05:38,720

true story this is micah hanks of the

1649

01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:39,680

grealian report

1650

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:41,359

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1651
01:05:44,950 --> 01:05:43,440
fade to black across the globe on the

1652
01:05:48,829 --> 01:05:44,960
game changer radio network

1653
01:05:56,710 --> 01:05:48,839
and the one and only kgra radio the

1654
01:06:10,230 --> 01:06:03,710
[Music]

1655
01:06:11,750 --> 01:06:10,240
welcome back fade to black i am your

1656
01:06:14,150 --> 01:06:11,760
host jimmy church tonight dr

1657
01:06:16,470 --> 01:06:14,160
christopher macklin joins us talking

1658
01:06:17,990 --> 01:06:16,480
about the big e.t conspiracy going on

1659
01:06:19,990 --> 01:06:18,000
right now

1660
01:06:21,430 --> 01:06:20,000
positive negative maybe a little bit of

1661
01:06:25,270 --> 01:06:21,440
both

1662
01:06:29,190 --> 01:06:25,280
who is helping us all of that stuff

1663
01:06:31,390 --> 01:06:29,200

and you can go to uh dr macklin's

1664

01:06:32,789 --> 01:06:31,400

website it's global enlightenment

1665

01:06:34,789 --> 01:06:32,799

enlightenmentproject.com the links are

1666

01:06:37,029 --> 01:06:34,799

over at jimmychurchradio.com

1667

01:06:38,069 --> 01:06:37,039

now dr macklin chris i've got two

1668

01:06:41,430 --> 01:06:38,079

friends mark

1669

01:06:43,190 --> 01:06:41,440

and eric definitely reptilian

1670

01:06:45,109 --> 01:06:43,200

definitely i've been suspecting this for

1671

01:06:48,390 --> 01:06:45,119

a long time i need

1672

01:06:48,789 --> 01:06:48,400

i need to practice the instrument yeah

1673

01:06:53,270 --> 01:06:48,799

so

1674

01:06:54,549 --> 01:06:53,280

i mean if you go on the website you can

1675

01:06:54,950 --> 01:06:54,559

see the prayer i mean we use the word

1676

01:06:58,230 --> 01:06:54,960

god

1677

01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:58,240

well you know i'm not

1678

01:07:01,750 --> 01:07:00,880

calling god you know at the moment prime

1679

01:07:03,349 --> 01:07:01,760

creator i think

1680

01:07:04,789 --> 01:07:03,359

actually couldn't care less because

1681

01:07:07,029 --> 01:07:04,799

there's so much happening

1682

01:07:08,549 --> 01:07:07,039

if you use god prime creator all it is

1683

01:07:10,870 --> 01:07:08,559

all that is holy you know uh

1684

01:07:12,390 --> 01:07:10,880

yield yahweh the fact is you know if

1685

01:07:15,270 --> 01:07:12,400

you're doing stuff then

1686

01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:15,280

i think it really helps and uh i think

1687

01:07:18,069 --> 01:07:16,400

but don't forget there are good

1688

01:07:20,390 --> 01:07:18,079

reptilians as well as uh there's

1689

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:20,400

benevolent anarchy as well as uh

1690

01:07:24,710 --> 01:07:23,520

dark ones uh it's like it's like with

1691

01:07:26,069 --> 01:07:24,720

hitler if you think about it you know

1692

01:07:29,589 --> 01:07:26,079

you look at hitler and the

1693

01:07:31,910 --> 01:07:29,599

you look at his soldiers the nazis

1694

01:07:32,789 --> 01:07:31,920

not all of them were satanic and bad it

1695

01:07:36,230 --> 01:07:32,799

was just they were

1696

01:07:38,309 --> 01:07:36,240

ruled by a really crazy regime that will

1697

01:07:39,910 --> 01:07:38,319

shoot you if you step at a line so

1698

01:07:41,750 --> 01:07:39,920

they you know they were ruled out of

1699

01:07:43,910 --> 01:07:41,760

fear and i think that's what happens

1700

01:07:45,109 --> 01:07:43,920

with some of the uh races of reptilians

1701

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:45,119

they're ruled out of fear

1702

01:07:48,630 --> 01:07:47,359

um just like humans you know i mean look

1703

01:07:49,910 --> 01:07:48,640

at look at the fear in this world at the

1704

01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:49,920

moment um

1705

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:51,680

it gets overwhelming and like say you

1706

01:07:55,349 --> 01:07:52,960

know the the

1707

01:07:56,230 --> 01:07:55,359

we're really keen on taking care of the

1708

01:07:57,990 --> 01:07:56,240

crystal grid

1709

01:07:59,829 --> 01:07:58,000

around the planet because if that fills

1710

01:08:02,069 --> 01:07:59,839

up with too much uh

1711

01:08:03,430 --> 01:08:02,079

negative energy uh it can actually

1712

01:08:05,430 --> 01:08:03,440

really really get people to commit

1713

01:08:07,349 --> 01:08:05,440

suicide they just get overwhelmed and

1714

01:08:08,950 --> 01:08:07,359

you know it becomes complete despair and

1715

01:08:09,190 --> 01:08:08,960

i'm done with this place and i'm out of

1716

01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:09,200

it

1717

01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:11,440

you know and you can kind of understand

1718

01:08:15,750 --> 01:08:12,960

it i always give an analogy

1719

01:08:16,550 --> 01:08:15,760

like this i always think of uh you know

1720

01:08:18,149 --> 01:08:16,560

humanity

1721

01:08:19,669 --> 01:08:18,159

you know they're in a swimming pool or

1722

01:08:21,430 --> 01:08:19,679

swimming pool and they're appearing and

1723

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:21,440

weird what do you want to dive into that

1724

01:08:25,990 --> 01:08:24,239

probably not so my advice is always stay

1725

01:08:27,749 --> 01:08:26,000

on the periphery of this matrix don't

1726

01:08:28,470 --> 01:08:27,759

dive into that swimming pool with a few

1727

01:08:29,590 --> 01:08:28,480

weeks because you're going to get

1728

01:08:31,349 --> 01:08:29,600

contaminated

1729

01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:31,359

if you stay on the side and actually

1730

01:08:34,309 --> 01:08:32,640

work on yourself

1731

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:34,319

and get yourself back to this high

1732

01:08:37,590 --> 01:08:36,319

vibrational sovereign self where you're

1733

01:08:40,390 --> 01:08:37,600

leaping out of bed in the morning

1734

01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:40,400

oh my god i feel incredible and you know

1735

01:08:43,749 --> 01:08:42,000

you do find your passion everyone's got

1736

01:08:45,189 --> 01:08:43,759

gifts if you find your passion

1737

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:45,199

then you can actually move forward with

1738

01:08:47,669 --> 01:08:46,719

this inner strength i'm gonna help

1739

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:47,679

people

1740

01:08:51,349 --> 01:08:49,600

without getting you know without taking

1741

01:08:52,950 --> 01:08:51,359

on that energy and i think that's really

1742

01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:52,960

important especially this time

1743

01:08:59,349 --> 01:08:56,080

it's kind of crazy the

1744

01:09:02,870 --> 01:08:59,359

the representation and relationships

1745

01:09:05,669 --> 01:09:02,880

uh with these off-world entities

1746

01:09:05,990 --> 01:09:05,679

uh and civilizations is it every is it

1747

01:09:11,189 --> 01:09:06,000

every

1748

01:09:12,950 --> 01:09:11,199

country on the planet

1749

01:09:15,110 --> 01:09:12,960

uh most governments have signed up for

1750

01:09:16,550 --> 01:09:15,120

it yeah is what i feel and i think you

1751

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:16,560

know because you get abductions all over

1752

01:09:19,669 --> 01:09:17,120

the world

1753

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:19,679

when we had the meeting it was june i

1754

01:09:21,990 --> 01:09:21,199

can't i think it was three years ago in

1755

01:09:23,829 --> 01:09:22,000

june

1756

01:09:25,189 --> 01:09:23,839

uh they called us for a meeting really

1757

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:25,199

quick i think that was the time i was

1758

01:09:28,390 --> 01:09:26,480

collapsed or something because

1759

01:09:30,550 --> 01:09:28,400

i was out of it and you know i was gone

1760

01:09:31,829 --> 01:09:30,560

for out of it for ten minutes and you

1761

01:09:34,470 --> 01:09:31,839

know monday but oh my god

1762

01:09:35,829 --> 01:09:34,480

what the oh hang on going he's gone to

1763

01:09:38,550 --> 01:09:35,839

the collective photos

1764

01:09:39,990 --> 01:09:38,560

and we sat there and think about this

1765

01:09:42,550 --> 01:09:40,000

you know this is a

1766

01:09:44,309 --> 01:09:42,560

this is a free world it's a free-will

1767

01:09:44,789 --> 01:09:44,319

world uh do what you like you know if

1768

01:09:46,789 --> 01:09:44,799

you want to

1769

01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:46,799

rob a bank you'll get put in jail if you

1770

01:09:49,990 --> 01:09:48,000

want to do stuff for humanity

1771

01:09:51,030 --> 01:09:50,000

and do great things you'll do great

1772

01:09:52,709 --> 01:09:51,040

things and you know

1773

01:09:54,390 --> 01:09:52,719

you'll feel blessed and you know there's

1774

01:09:55,910 --> 01:09:54,400

so many different things you can do

1775

01:09:57,990 --> 01:09:55,920

you know the akashic records have got

1776

01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:58,000

infinite timelines in front of you

1777

01:10:01,910 --> 01:09:59,920

and my advice is always to people go on

1778

01:10:03,270 --> 01:10:01,920

the divine timeline where you

1779

01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:03,280

where you've got like a passion for

1780

01:10:07,590 --> 01:10:05,040

something and you're going to do work

1781

01:10:09,270 --> 01:10:07,600

that's going to be uh service to other

1782

01:10:10,550 --> 01:10:09,280

people not service to self and i think

1783

01:10:13,590 --> 01:10:10,560

that's really important

1784

01:10:15,350 --> 01:10:13,600

but um but yeah i think you know

1785

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:15,360

these timelines can change an instant

1786

01:10:18,390 --> 01:10:17,120

but also there's a collective timeline

1787

01:10:19,669 --> 01:10:18,400

and the one we're on at the moment is

1788

01:10:21,510 --> 01:10:19,679

not the best

1789

01:10:23,590 --> 01:10:21,520

uh and you know how can you should like

1790

01:10:25,350 --> 01:10:23,600

say a whole world down with fear

1791

01:10:27,270 --> 01:10:25,360

you know the the things are made up you

1792

01:10:27,990 --> 01:10:27,280

know like say i know a lot about this

1793

01:10:29,830 --> 01:10:28,000

because

1794

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:29,840

and i never go on blah blah you know i

1795

01:10:32,390 --> 01:10:31,199

call it blah blah we talked about that

1796

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:32,400

before

1797

01:10:36,950 --> 01:10:35,040

um it's called bs but blah blah i never

1798

01:10:38,709 --> 01:10:36,960

talk blah blah i always look at facts

1799

01:10:40,310 --> 01:10:38,719

and like i say with this world leading

1800

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:40,320

scientist who looks at stuff under a

1801

01:10:45,669 --> 01:10:42,400

microscope can identify it

1802

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:45,679

hers is the only test for lyme disease

1803

01:10:49,590 --> 01:10:48,159

uh which is actually accurate you know

1804

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:49,600

if you go to the doctors

1805

01:10:53,350 --> 01:10:52,320

uh they'll take like a bit of blood and

1806

01:10:54,709 --> 01:10:53,360

they'll put another thing

1807

01:10:56,550 --> 01:10:54,719

oh have you got any co-infections

1808

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:56,560

lounches well if you think about this

1809

01:11:00,470 --> 01:10:58,480

there's many co-infections so if obesity

1810

01:11:02,630 --> 01:11:00,480

or bartonella aren't in your system

1811

01:11:03,990 --> 01:11:02,640

but you've got epstein-barr herpes that

1812

01:11:05,189 --> 01:11:04,000

day because your autoimmune is taking

1813

01:11:06,870 --> 01:11:05,199

care of it just about

1814

01:11:08,790 --> 01:11:06,880

they don't see it then oh we haven't got

1815

01:11:11,430 --> 01:11:08,800

lyme disease but you have because

1816

01:11:12,149 --> 01:11:11,440

these things the um passage stealth

1817

01:11:15,270 --> 01:11:12,159

pathogens

1818

01:11:16,790 --> 01:11:15,280

live in the cells so you can't see them

1819

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:16,800

so you know she does a different test

1820

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:18,480

she she'll send you like a

1821

01:11:21,830 --> 01:11:20,960

uh a patch you stick on the cracky bum

1822

01:11:23,590 --> 01:11:21,840

where

1823

01:11:25,910 --> 01:11:23,600

you know 10 hours send it to her she'll

1824

01:11:27,510 --> 01:11:25,920

get the cells off and look inside oh

1825

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:27,520

that's what's in your body

1826

01:11:30,550 --> 01:11:29,520

and it's a true uh you know it's a true

1827

01:11:32,310 --> 01:11:30,560

thing so

1828

01:11:33,750 --> 01:11:32,320

what happened at the meeting three years

1829

01:11:36,310 --> 01:11:33,760

ago

1830

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:36,320

right so what we were looking at is so

1831

01:11:38,310 --> 01:11:36,960

you know

1832

01:11:40,470 --> 01:11:38,320

there's been reptilians for many

1833

01:11:41,750 --> 01:11:40,480

thousand years when you come down here

1834

01:11:43,669 --> 01:11:41,760

you know that there's going to be

1835

01:11:45,350 --> 01:11:43,679

reptilians at a different dimension they

1836

01:11:46,390 --> 01:11:45,360

can attach to you you know how many

1837

01:11:49,350 --> 01:11:46,400

people when i do

1838

01:11:51,030 --> 01:11:49,360

healing sessions is there a uh an

1839

01:11:53,110 --> 01:11:51,040

attachment of some sort it could be

1840

01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:53,120

reptilian like an anarchy draconian

1841

01:11:56,470 --> 01:11:55,199

it could be a snake type being it could

1842

01:11:58,870 --> 01:11:56,480

be different things

1843

01:12:00,310 --> 01:11:58,880

and you know so what we looked at is the

1844

01:12:02,149 --> 01:12:00,320

difference and we're talking about the

1845

01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:02,159

greys because we needed to sweep the

1846

01:12:05,350 --> 01:12:03,760

grays off the planet because

1847

01:12:08,149 --> 01:12:05,360

you know we're not trying to thinking

1848

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:08,159

okay is it violation or education

1849

01:12:11,350 --> 01:12:09,840

now if you get an attachment you know

1850

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:11,360

before you come here that there's these

1851
01:12:14,709 --> 01:12:13,120
things can attach you so

1852
01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:14,719
you've got to learn about them and it's

1853
01:12:18,630 --> 01:12:16,560
it's a growth process of

1854
01:12:20,149 --> 01:12:18,640
being in a classroom now with azita

1855
01:12:21,830 --> 01:12:20,159
grades if they if they

1856
01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:21,840
steal your body and knock you out and

1857
01:12:26,149 --> 01:12:23,840
then take you up on a ship and

1858
01:12:27,590 --> 01:12:26,159
take out your sperm or you know steal

1859
01:12:29,750 --> 01:12:27,600
the eggs off a woman

1860
01:12:31,910 --> 01:12:29,760
that's a complete violation and that's

1861
01:12:33,270 --> 01:12:31,920
not okay so they got swept off the

1862
01:12:34,709 --> 01:12:33,280
planet three years ago that's why you

1863
01:12:37,590 --> 01:12:34,719

don't see many of them now

1864

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:37,600

is that right oh yeah yeah the actuarian

1865

01:12:42,630 --> 01:12:39,360

swept them off the planet

1866

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:42,640

and it's not happened for eons but

1867

01:12:45,910 --> 01:12:43,760

but you know like i say if it's

1868

01:12:47,510 --> 01:12:45,920

violating humanity it's a violation

1869

01:12:48,950 --> 01:12:47,520

but there's a close call you know i

1870

01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:48,960

don't even understand that between

1871

01:12:52,630 --> 01:12:51,199

kind of violation education you know we

1872

01:12:54,070 --> 01:12:52,640

come here we're being educated you know

1873

01:12:55,990 --> 01:12:54,080

we're growing spiritually

1874

01:12:57,510 --> 01:12:56,000

oh god that was no good oh blimey i had

1875

01:12:58,790 --> 01:12:57,520

a reptilian attachment i had a snake

1876

01:13:00,790 --> 01:12:58,800

being somewhere

1877

01:13:03,030 --> 01:13:00,800

or you know uh someone was doing spells

1878

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:03,040

courses we know all this stuff's here

1879

01:13:06,470 --> 01:13:05,440

before we come here so so the education

1880

01:13:07,990 --> 01:13:06,480

is get on this planet

1881

01:13:09,669 --> 01:13:08,000

go in your classroom and let's learn

1882

01:13:11,510 --> 01:13:09,679

about it and evolve and

1883

01:13:13,110 --> 01:13:11,520

get your vibration up beyond you know

1884

01:13:13,990 --> 01:13:13,120

these things so that they can't attach

1885

01:13:17,189 --> 01:13:14,000

to you you know if you get your

1886

01:13:19,750 --> 01:13:17,199

vibrational banananaki a low vibrational

1887

01:13:21,669 --> 01:13:19,760

anarchy cannot attach to you now the

1888

01:13:23,350 --> 01:13:21,679

only thing about the greys is

1889

01:13:24,870 --> 01:13:23,360

what they're doing now is really crafty

1890

01:13:26,870 --> 01:13:24,880

they're actually coming through

1891

01:13:28,310 --> 01:13:26,880

portal so they'll open a portal and not

1892

01:13:30,149 --> 01:13:28,320

come into this dimension

1893

01:13:31,590 --> 01:13:30,159

they'll stay within the portal which is

1894

01:13:35,110 --> 01:13:31,600

in a different dimension so

1895

01:13:36,229 --> 01:13:35,120

they're kind of they're not violating

1896

01:13:38,229 --> 01:13:36,239

the rules

1897

01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:38,239

because they're kind of not here anymore

1898

01:13:40,950 --> 01:13:39,600

but they are you know

1899

01:13:42,390 --> 01:13:40,960

and what's interesting about a lot of

1900

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:42,400

people you know i work with people all

1901

01:13:46,630 --> 01:13:44,320

the time who have portals and

1902

01:13:47,590 --> 01:13:46,640

the thing is about greys is they smell

1903

01:13:49,750 --> 01:13:47,600

like drain

1904

01:13:52,149 --> 01:13:49,760

so i remember a lady she had a portal

1905

01:13:54,310 --> 01:13:52,159

zeus great portal in a in a bathroom

1906

01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:54,320

and she had the plum out god and it

1907

01:13:56,630 --> 01:13:55,920

feels very dark in there everything else

1908

01:13:58,390 --> 01:13:56,640

so

1909

01:14:00,470 --> 01:13:58,400

uh immediately i said does it smell like

1910

01:14:01,669 --> 01:14:00,480

drain oh yeah and the plumber can't find

1911

01:14:03,030 --> 01:14:01,679

it i said he won't he's coming out the

1912

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:03,040

zita great portal

1913

01:14:08,390 --> 01:14:06,080

shut the portal it was gone and you know

1914

01:14:10,229 --> 01:14:08,400

i see this a lot you know i've had uh

1915

01:14:12,470 --> 01:14:10,239

i've had houses that have been on burial

1916

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:12,480

grounds for uh you know native americans

1917

01:14:15,350 --> 01:14:13,360

and

1918

01:14:17,669 --> 01:14:15,360

you know they've refurbished you know this

1919

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:17,679

particular lady uh she flipped houses so

1920

01:14:20,229 --> 01:14:18,800

what happened is

1921

01:14:22,229 --> 01:14:20,239

breaking the plumbing stuff was

1922

01:14:24,550 --> 01:14:22,239

happening and things were thrown around

1923

01:14:25,910 --> 01:14:24,560

because um the nature browns are fed up

1924

01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:25,920

because you built a house on their

1925

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:27,520

sacred land and then of course

1926

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:28,800

because of the negative energies you've

1927

01:14:32,870 --> 01:14:31,280

got reptilians like draconians loose you

1928

01:14:35,430 --> 01:14:32,880

know and luciferians they're

1929

01:14:37,110 --> 01:14:35,440

also messing about so it took me two

1930

01:14:39,430 --> 01:14:37,120

hours to clear that i think she had

1931

01:14:40,790 --> 01:14:39,440

seven hundred and something i can't

1932

01:14:43,350 --> 01:14:40,800

remember exactly now

1933

01:14:44,709 --> 01:14:43,360

700 odds slaughtered in that place

1934

01:14:47,189 --> 01:14:44,719

underneath that house

1935

01:14:48,310 --> 01:14:47,199

so so what we do is you know do a little

1936

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:48,320

ceremony and thank them for their

1937

01:14:51,189 --> 01:14:50,000

participation this journey and bless

1938

01:14:52,630 --> 01:14:51,199

them on their journey

1939

01:14:54,790 --> 01:14:52,640

and get them to kill that beings to

1940

01:14:56,229 --> 01:14:54,800

escort them uh into the you know into

1941

01:14:58,310 --> 01:14:56,239

the fifth dimension they can move on

1942

01:15:00,709 --> 01:14:58,320

with their spiritual growth

1943

01:15:02,550 --> 01:15:00,719

because you know again you know if

1944

01:15:04,390 --> 01:15:02,560

they're here being peaceful that's okay

1945

01:15:06,229 --> 01:15:04,400

because they used to get they used to

1946

01:15:07,590 --> 01:15:06,239

take a kind of covenant that they don't

1947

01:15:09,030 --> 01:15:07,600

want to leave they want to look after

1948

01:15:11,510 --> 01:15:09,040

the land so they're staying between

1949

01:15:12,870 --> 01:15:11,520

worlds as a spirit here which is fine

1950

01:15:14,470 --> 01:15:12,880

as long as they don't get feisty if they

1951

01:15:15,669 --> 01:15:14,480

get feisty it's not good for the person

1952

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:15,679

who's living in the house and it's

1953

01:15:19,030 --> 01:15:17,520

not good for the native american either

1954

01:15:20,550 --> 01:15:19,040

so then i was asked

1955

01:15:22,149 --> 01:15:20,560

because that being called you escort

1956

01:15:23,590 --> 01:15:22,159

them over the other side yeah so we

1957

01:15:25,350 --> 01:15:23,600

moved them on the other side and off

1958

01:15:28,870 --> 01:15:25,360

they went so it cleared in

1959

01:15:32,310 --> 01:15:28,880

you said it was grain right like wheat

1960

01:15:33,189 --> 01:15:32,320

when you said grain no graze no you said

1961

01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:33,199

they smelled

1962

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:36,320

like oh drain sorry yeah drain like

1963

01:15:38,860 --> 01:15:37,199

toilet drain

1964

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:38,870

oh these smell like sewer

1965

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:41,600

[Music]

1966

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:44,800

i thought they smelled like beer okay

1967

01:15:49,510 --> 01:15:47,679

okay i get it i get it i get it like uh

1968

01:15:51,750 --> 01:15:49,520

okay like a sewer

1969

01:15:53,590 --> 01:15:51,760

yeah i should have said sue okay i got

1970

01:15:56,709 --> 01:15:53,600

you now

1971

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:56,719

let's back up for a second uh when

1972

01:16:00,149 --> 01:15:59,040

when you mention the prime creator and i

1973

01:16:02,149 --> 01:16:00,159

like that

1974

01:16:03,350 --> 01:16:02,159

i could almost stay on the subject for

1975

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:03,360

the rest of the show for a lot of

1976

01:16:07,590 --> 01:16:04,480

different reasons

1977

01:16:11,030 --> 01:16:07,600

but my first question is this prime

1978

01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:11,040

creator here is it the same

1979

01:16:17,669 --> 01:16:14,320

prime creator for a galaxy

1980

01:16:20,630 --> 01:16:17,679

that is 500 million light years away

1981

01:16:22,229 --> 01:16:20,640

at the center of the universe well

1982

01:16:24,229 --> 01:16:22,239

there's only one prime creator but

1983

01:16:26,149 --> 01:16:24,239

there's help you know the mercury beams

1984

01:16:28,709 --> 01:16:26,159

helped with this third dimensional world

1985

01:16:30,709 --> 01:16:28,719

with the prime creator to create

1986

01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:30,719

an instrument where people could have a

1987

01:16:35,350 --> 01:16:32,960

experience like a classroom

1988

01:16:37,030 --> 01:16:35,360

so uh again you know if you look at

1989

01:16:38,709 --> 01:16:37,040

prime creator the because that be inside

1990

01:16:41,189 --> 01:16:38,719

a hand in it so they're kind of

1991

01:16:43,189 --> 01:16:41,199

part as well as the prime creator but

1992

01:16:43,750 --> 01:16:43,199

you know again it's my belief as only

1993

01:16:45,669 --> 01:16:43,760

one

1994

01:16:47,510 --> 01:16:45,679

prime creator and it's everywhere you

1995

01:16:48,550 --> 01:16:47,520

know god is ever you know god or pram

1996

01:16:52,070 --> 01:16:48,560

creators everywhere

1997

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:52,080

in everything well and so my point uh

1998

01:16:55,110 --> 01:16:54,080

is that i'm trying to make her trying to

1999

01:16:58,709 --> 01:16:55,120

figure out

2000

01:17:01,510 --> 01:16:58,719

is we're visited right crafts in the sky

2001
01:17:02,950 --> 01:17:01,520
beings in front of us and what have you

2002
01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:02,960
my prime creator

2003
01:17:07,189 --> 01:17:06,000
your prime creator is their prime

2004
01:17:11,030 --> 01:17:07,199
creator as well

2005
01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:11,040
right right yeah but you know if you're

2006
01:17:15,030 --> 01:17:12,640
you know for example if the human beings

2007
01:17:16,950 --> 01:17:15,040
have been spliced with 59 dna from the

2008
01:17:19,750 --> 01:17:16,960
creator gods in quote you know

2009
01:17:21,510 --> 01:17:19,760
the the uh benevolent beings who wanted

2010
01:17:23,189 --> 01:17:21,520
to create a race that uh you know of

2011
01:17:27,510 --> 01:17:23,199
love and different things

2012
01:17:30,390 --> 01:17:27,520
then um our prime creators still

2013
01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:30,400

prime creator what is but they uh

2014

01:17:35,270 --> 01:17:31,440

engineered us

2015

01:17:37,669 --> 01:17:35,280

with permissions from prime creator to

2016

01:17:39,669 --> 01:17:37,679

put put us on this planet you know we

2017

01:17:43,270 --> 01:17:39,679

start somewhere

2018

01:17:45,110 --> 01:17:43,280

now right now uh

2019

01:17:47,189 --> 01:17:45,120

you're here in the united states uh what

2020

01:17:49,030 --> 01:17:47,199

state are you living in

2021

01:17:50,709 --> 01:17:49,040

i live in missouri you know you live in

2022

01:17:54,070 --> 01:17:50,719

missouri okay so the big

2023

01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:54,080

highway what's the big freeway that goes

2024

01:17:58,709 --> 01:17:55,360

through missouri

2025

01:17:59,750 --> 01:17:58,719

is it the 40 is four uh yeah i think

2026

01:18:02,070 --> 01:17:59,760

it's 40.

2027

01:18:03,750 --> 01:18:02,080

it goes from kansas city uh through and

2028

01:18:06,709 --> 01:18:03,760

then you know

2029

01:18:08,310 --> 01:18:06,719

okay yeah so let's say you're stuck in

2030

01:18:12,390 --> 01:18:08,320

traffic on the 40

2031

01:18:15,510 --> 01:18:12,400

right and a giant interstellar ship

2032

01:18:18,470 --> 01:18:15,520

appears lands on the freeway

2033

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:18,480

right right in front of you what would

2034

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:18,880

you

2035

01:18:24,390 --> 01:18:22,400

expect to step off of the steps

2036

01:18:27,270 --> 01:18:24,400

who is it that we would see what would

2037

01:18:29,830 --> 01:18:27,280

the world see first

2038

01:18:30,390 --> 01:18:29,840

i think it depends what race is there uh

2039

01:18:35,110 --> 01:18:30,400

if it's

2040

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:35,120

gonna see a reptilian thing

2041

01:18:39,510 --> 01:18:37,920

um if it's if it's benevolent beings

2042

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:39,520

like actorians you're going to see

2043

01:18:44,149 --> 01:18:42,239

very light-haired beings with blue eyes

2044

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:44,159

you know it depends what race it is

2045

01:18:47,990 --> 01:18:46,000

um but they'll look they'll look

2046

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:48,000

different

2047

01:18:51,030 --> 01:18:50,000

i suppose what i'm asking i understand

2048

01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:51,040

that part but

2049

01:19:02,550 --> 01:18:59,990

uh who would reveal themselves first

2050

01:19:03,270 --> 01:19:02,560

because it's gonna happen chris we we

2051

01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:03,280

know this

2052

01:19:06,550 --> 01:19:05,040

it's just a matter i've got a feeling

2053

01:19:08,790 --> 01:19:06,560

i've got a feeling that palladiums are

2054

01:19:09,430 --> 01:19:08,800

gonna actually um uh reveal themselves

2055

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:09,440

first

2056

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:11,760

really and why is that and that would be

2057

01:19:14,790 --> 01:19:13,520

cool we wouldn't freak out too much

2058

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:14,800

would we

2059

01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:16,480

uh no no they're not they don't look

2060

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:18,480

unlike us um

2061

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:20,000

i think it's because they do a lot of

2062

01:19:23,189 --> 01:19:21,600

work down here they've got ships and

2063

01:19:24,950 --> 01:19:23,199

stuff that are actually

2064

01:19:26,470 --> 01:19:24,960

policing different areas and actually

2065

01:19:28,229 --> 01:19:26,480

getting involved they're the ones that

2066

01:19:30,310 --> 01:19:28,239

you know paralyze the um

2067

01:19:31,750 --> 01:19:30,320

nuclear weapons and things when you know

2068

01:19:32,950 --> 01:19:31,760

we get all daft with them

2069

01:19:34,550 --> 01:19:32,960

right and they think you're gonna press

2070

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:34,560

the button so they're the ones paralyzed

2071

01:19:41,030 --> 01:19:35,360

now

2072

01:19:41,910 --> 01:19:41,040

work uh the actuarians work very closely

2073

01:19:44,070 --> 01:19:41,920

with us

2074

01:19:46,149 --> 01:19:44,080

uh because we're very which is very

2075

01:19:49,669 --> 01:19:46,159

close from ancient history

2076

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:49,679

and um i have three watchers uh waiting

2077

01:19:53,270 --> 01:19:50,560

and watching us

2078

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:53,280

uh three watches and whenever you know i

2079

01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:53,600

do

2080

01:19:57,350 --> 01:19:55,280

things that you know look a bit hairy

2081

01:20:00,470 --> 01:19:57,360

and oh you know they just appear

2082

01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:00,480

you know i see them please circular disc

2083

01:20:07,750 --> 01:20:04,400

now would they can they

2084

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:07,760

can they change their appearance to make

2085

01:20:13,110 --> 01:20:10,800

us more comfortable

2086

01:20:14,950 --> 01:20:13,120

uh yeah they can obviously they're

2087

01:20:16,629 --> 01:20:14,960

interdimensional beings they can

2088

01:20:18,629 --> 01:20:16,639

they can morph into something slightly

2089

01:20:20,310 --> 01:20:18,639

different um for sure

2090

01:20:22,070 --> 01:20:20,320

i mean palladians are our cousins of

2091

01:20:24,149 --> 01:20:22,080

course right right

2092

01:20:25,270 --> 01:20:24,159

that's why i think they look close to us

2093

01:20:27,030 --> 01:20:25,280

that's why i think they're going to be

2094

01:20:30,709 --> 01:20:27,040

here first

2095

01:20:31,189 --> 01:20:30,719

the the thought when when i go down this

2096

01:20:32,709 --> 01:20:31,199

road

2097

01:20:34,149 --> 01:20:32,719

and i've been researching this as you

2098

01:20:36,310 --> 01:20:34,159

know i've been researching this for

2099

01:20:39,430 --> 01:20:36,320

years and i'm fascinated with it

2100

01:20:41,590 --> 01:20:39,440

is that the more that i look at it i

2101
01:20:43,990 --> 01:20:41,600
have to consider that

2102
01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:44,000
we we look at ourselves as humans right

2103
01:20:48,629 --> 01:20:45,600
homo sapiens on this planet

2104
01:20:51,270 --> 01:20:48,639
right and that that's great but

2105
01:20:54,629 --> 01:20:51,280
we can all i mean this we're actually

2106
01:20:58,149 --> 01:20:57,590
you know what i mean and and the way

2107
01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:58,159
that

2108
01:21:01,910 --> 01:20:59,520
this is i want to go back to the

2109
01:21:05,430 --> 01:21:01,920
annunaki uh for just a bit

2110
01:21:08,310 --> 01:21:05,440
homo sapiens 200 000 years ago poof

2111
01:21:09,270 --> 01:21:08,320
we just appeared here right we just

2112
01:21:12,470 --> 01:21:09,280
appeared

2113
01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:12,480

there was no homo sapien before

2114

01:21:16,149 --> 01:21:14,560

anthropologists can argue with me all

2115

01:21:17,350 --> 01:21:16,159

day long about this but the facts are

2116

01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:17,360

the facts

2117

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:20,560

we just appeared here 200 000 years ago

2118

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:23,040

was that alien intervention was that

2119

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:24,000

some gene

2120

01:21:28,629 --> 01:21:27,440

splicing oh yeah absolutely 200 000

2121

01:21:30,149 --> 01:21:28,639

years ago

2122

01:21:31,910 --> 01:21:30,159

yeah yeah i think you know that's why i

2123

01:21:34,629 --> 01:21:31,920

played in our cousin you know we have a

2124

01:21:36,870 --> 01:21:34,639

lot of palladian dnas and i think uh

2125

01:21:38,149 --> 01:21:36,880

uh you know i call them creator gods the

2126

01:21:39,910 --> 01:21:38,159

crazy gods of the human race the

2127

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:39,920

palladians actually in some

2128

01:21:43,830 --> 01:21:42,480

sumerians and uh you know they put all

2129

01:21:46,470 --> 01:21:43,840

their dna together to

2130

01:21:48,310 --> 01:21:46,480

create a a being to put down here so for

2131

01:21:49,990 --> 01:21:48,320

sure you know we were probably bought by

2132

01:21:53,830 --> 01:21:50,000

ship put down here and off you go

2133

01:21:56,310 --> 01:21:53,840

you know are you okay with that

2134

01:21:57,830 --> 01:21:56,320

am i okay with that yeah i mean does it

2135

01:21:59,510 --> 01:21:57,840

make you feel uncomfortable

2136

01:22:01,830 --> 01:21:59,520

it goes against the dogma that we're

2137

01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:01,840

taught in school certainly

2138

01:22:05,350 --> 01:22:03,440

well yeah i mean you know but

2139

01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:05,360

everything's dogma i mean you know you

2140

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:06,239

look at even

2141

01:22:09,669 --> 01:22:08,159

christianity all the things everything's

2142

01:22:11,510 --> 01:22:09,679

been hijacked you know

2143

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:11,520

and i think there's a lot of dogma down

2144

01:22:14,870 --> 01:22:13,600

here um yeah i'm okay with it i mean

2145

01:22:16,629 --> 01:22:14,880

i've got

2146

01:22:17,910 --> 01:22:16,639

eight over eighty percent that kills

2147

01:22:19,750 --> 01:22:17,920

that dna um

2148

01:22:20,950 --> 01:22:19,760

i've got some interesting things about

2149

01:22:22,870 --> 01:22:20,960

my body

2150

01:22:24,229 --> 01:22:22,880

uh i have a lot of cysts on my head and

2151
01:22:25,830 --> 01:22:24,239
they're all connected together and it's

2152
01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:25,840
like a network of things

2153
01:22:29,510 --> 01:22:27,679
and it's a pain in the neck because

2154
01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:29,520
sometimes if they get too big i get them

2155
01:22:32,229 --> 01:22:30,639
cut off and uh

2156
01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:32,239
last time i got a couple cut off they

2157
01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:33,920
said oh my god these are connected

2158
01:22:37,350 --> 01:22:35,679
together oh long story

2159
01:22:38,870 --> 01:22:37,360
he was actually blown away and the

2160
01:22:39,910 --> 01:22:38,880
material that came out he sent to the

2161
01:22:41,910 --> 01:22:39,920
lab and i

2162
01:22:43,430 --> 01:22:41,920
never ever let people send my body stuff

2163
01:22:45,430 --> 01:22:43,440

to the lab because it's not okay and he

2164

01:22:47,430 --> 01:22:45,440

sent the lab he goes oh my god you know

2165

01:22:49,110 --> 01:22:47,440

this is a really unusual thing you know

2166

01:22:50,709 --> 01:22:49,120

uh it's like a cis but it's

2167

01:22:52,149 --> 01:22:50,719

like i forgot what he called it but you

2168

01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:52,159

said i've never seen one before you know

2169

01:22:56,790 --> 01:22:53,120

so

2170

01:22:58,709 --> 01:22:56,800

like a network to help disperse the

2171

01:23:00,870 --> 01:22:58,719

energy from the crown chakra

2172

01:23:02,950 --> 01:23:00,880

now when we uh we're going to come back

2173

01:23:05,990 --> 01:23:02,960

to that that is very interesting

2174

01:23:08,229 --> 01:23:06,000

um but you'd you mentioned free

2175

01:23:09,430 --> 01:23:08,239

will and the reason why i'm bringing up

2176

01:23:12,390 --> 01:23:09,440

you know the prime

2177

01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:12,400

the prime creator and and free will and

2178

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:13,679

and things because i also

2179

01:23:18,229 --> 01:23:16,880

look at the science of this and i listen

2180

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:18,239

to different physicists

2181

01:23:23,270 --> 01:23:21,440

around the world where they and this is

2182

01:23:24,390 --> 01:23:23,280

what is amazing to me the scientific

2183

01:23:27,270 --> 01:23:24,400

community

2184

01:23:27,990 --> 01:23:27,280

how they've gone either agnostic or

2185

01:23:31,750 --> 01:23:28,000

completely

2186

01:23:33,350 --> 01:23:31,760

atheist and there's no spiritual side

2187

01:23:35,030 --> 01:23:33,360

consciousness is something that they

2188

01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:35,040

really don't want to discuss

2189

01:23:38,390 --> 01:23:37,520

even though they know that they are able

2190

01:23:40,149 --> 01:23:38,400

to think

2191

01:23:41,830 --> 01:23:40,159

and then they go into the free will

2192

01:23:45,189 --> 01:23:41,840

discussion and that

2193

01:23:46,550 --> 01:23:45,199

everything is determined there is no

2194

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:46,560

free will

2195

01:23:50,070 --> 01:23:49,280

it's fascinating to me where they want

2196

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:50,080

to stay

2197

01:23:56,149 --> 01:23:54,000

on this path of of nothing

2198

01:23:57,750 --> 01:23:56,159

happening in the world right that

2199

01:23:59,830 --> 01:23:57,760

everything is determined

2200

01:24:01,510 --> 01:23:59,840

there is no spirituality there is no

2201
01:24:02,070 --> 01:24:01,520
life after death there is nothing to

2202
01:24:05,189 --> 01:24:02,080
ponder

2203
01:24:06,709 --> 01:24:05,199
here but there is parallel worlds in a

2204
01:24:08,950 --> 01:24:06,719
multiverse

2205
01:24:11,110 --> 01:24:08,960
right it's it's they want to have it

2206
01:24:13,510 --> 01:24:11,120
both ways don't they

2207
01:24:15,430 --> 01:24:13,520
what exactly and you know and there is

2208
01:24:16,870 --> 01:24:15,440
obviously soul recycling you know you go

2209
01:24:17,910 --> 01:24:16,880
up you have your life with you you come

2210
01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:17,920
back you know

2211
01:24:21,189 --> 01:24:19,920
if you're started you volunteered you

2212
01:24:22,790 --> 01:24:21,199
know you get in queues

2213
01:24:26,709 --> 01:24:22,800

i'll volunteer to come down and you get

2214

01:24:28,629 --> 01:24:26,719

down here oh my gosh what was i thinking

2215

01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:28,639

but then you get over yourself and you

2216

01:24:31,910 --> 01:24:30,239

learn to grow and

2217

01:24:34,149 --> 01:24:31,920

everything else but i agree with you um

2218

01:24:36,070 --> 01:24:34,159

i think a lot of these people

2219

01:24:37,350 --> 01:24:36,080

um they don't believe in god anymore and

2220

01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:37,360

also think they don't believe in

2221

01:24:42,070 --> 01:24:38,000

anything

2222

01:24:44,070 --> 01:24:42,080

because i think sometimes um

2223

01:24:45,270 --> 01:24:44,080

i don't know you know science doesn't

2224

01:24:47,750 --> 01:24:45,280

give them all the answers

2225

01:24:48,390 --> 01:24:47,760

at all no they're out there asking

2226

01:24:51,270 --> 01:24:48,400

questions

2227

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:51,280

they know they know that dna is a

2228

01:24:54,629 --> 01:24:52,560

friggin miracle

2229

01:24:56,629 --> 01:24:54,639

right they they know this that it's just

2230

01:24:57,669 --> 01:24:56,639

it's an impossibility to happen

2231

01:25:01,350 --> 01:24:57,679

naturally

2232

01:25:04,149 --> 01:25:01,360

but to suggest a prime creator

2233

01:25:05,510 --> 01:25:04,159

or something else coming into play to

2234

01:25:07,270 --> 01:25:05,520

help this along

2235

01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:07,280

that's where they draw the line but

2236

01:25:13,750 --> 01:25:10,400

that's eventually do you think that

2237

01:25:16,790 --> 01:25:13,760

physics astrophysics quantum physics and

2238

01:25:20,950 --> 01:25:16,800

and spirituality are going to end up

2239

01:25:23,590 --> 01:25:20,960

crashing head on that it's inevitable

2240

01:25:25,110 --> 01:25:23,600

i think it'll evolve i think uh i think

2241

01:25:26,870 --> 01:25:25,120

people are waking up to the fact that

2242

01:25:28,470 --> 01:25:26,880

you know a lot of it's consciousness you

2243

01:25:30,229 --> 01:25:28,480

create reality you know and it's all

2244

01:25:32,550 --> 01:25:30,239

about consciousness this is

2245

01:25:33,990 --> 01:25:32,560

this whole vibration and sweet world

2246

01:25:35,350 --> 01:25:34,000

it's like when you go on a ship if you

2247

01:25:36,629 --> 01:25:35,360

know if you okay i'm going to go to the

2248

01:25:37,510 --> 01:25:36,639

toilet and you know you go through a

2249

01:25:39,189 --> 01:25:37,520

door

2250

01:25:40,629 --> 01:25:39,199

the thing's huge or whatever you know

2251

01:25:42,070 --> 01:25:40,639

like to say when you look at the ship

2252

01:25:43,590 --> 01:25:42,080

it's it's like small

2253

01:25:45,030 --> 01:25:43,600

well how do they fit all this stuff in

2254

01:25:46,870 --> 01:25:45,040

and the answer is they don't it's all

2255

01:25:49,030 --> 01:25:46,880

about consciousness

2256

01:25:50,629 --> 01:25:49,040

uh and stepping into you know different

2257

01:25:52,229 --> 01:25:50,639

levels of consciousness

2258

01:25:54,070 --> 01:25:52,239

and i think that's the same down here

2259

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:54,080

you know we're evolving but

2260

01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:56,159

you know to me there's got to be there's

2261

01:25:59,830 --> 01:25:57,199

got to be some

2262

01:26:01,350 --> 01:25:59,840

instrument something behind all this

2263

01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:01,360

that created the whole figure

2264

01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:05,199

started it off well when we come back

2265

01:26:07,990 --> 01:26:06,960

after the break i'm going to touch upon

2266

01:26:11,110 --> 01:26:08,000

this now and we'll set this

2267

01:26:14,550 --> 01:26:11,120

up for the return is that if

2268

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:14,560

if all of these negative forces are out

2269

01:26:16,950 --> 01:26:14,960

there

2270

01:26:18,070 --> 01:26:16,960

pushing governments around and guiding

2271

01:26:21,590 --> 01:26:18,080

this planet

2272

01:26:22,709 --> 01:26:21,600

uh uh with the way that they want to do

2273

01:26:26,790 --> 01:26:22,719

things

2274

01:26:29,590 --> 01:26:26,800

um there must be something out there

2275

01:26:30,310 --> 01:26:29,600

observing this and trying to affect

2276

01:26:33,590 --> 01:26:30,320

change

2277

01:26:36,709 --> 01:26:33,600

but it seems like the dark side has been

2278

01:26:39,110 --> 01:26:36,719

winning the war chris

2279

01:26:41,030 --> 01:26:39,120

well i think they have uh one of the big

2280

01:26:42,790 --> 01:26:41,040

instruments about this is this

2281

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:42,800

because it's a third dimensional world

2282

01:26:45,110 --> 01:26:44,400

that's why they've got a lot of starseed

2283

01:26:47,750 --> 01:26:45,120

you know

2284

01:26:49,189 --> 01:26:47,760

i'm a starseed my wife's a starseed uh

2285

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:49,199

there's lots of palladium stars there's

2286

01:26:53,910 --> 01:26:51,920

lots of different people come down here

2287

01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:53,920

because it's their job because they're

2288

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:56,719

now part of this humanity race

2289

01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:59,280

it's their job to actually wake up and

2290

01:27:02,550 --> 01:26:59,760

pull

2291

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:02,560

from the ethers help down here because

2292

01:27:05,910 --> 01:27:04,000

if they're not here no one can

2293

01:27:08,070 --> 01:27:05,920

intervene because those very strict

2294

01:27:10,629 --> 01:27:08,080

rules for this third-dimensional world

2295

01:27:12,470 --> 01:27:10,639

can't intervene unless they're asked and

2296

01:27:14,229 --> 01:27:12,480

you know it's so specific the universe

2297

01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:14,239

is so specific you know again it matters

2298

01:27:17,910 --> 01:27:16,320

it comes back to manifestation we want

2299

01:27:19,030 --> 01:27:17,920

help down here so they'll come they'll

2300

01:27:20,229 --> 01:27:19,040

do stuff

2301

01:27:22,310 --> 01:27:20,239

and that's what i've been doing you know

2302

01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:22,320

we did we did a god ceremony

2303

01:27:25,750 --> 01:27:24,960

um about i think it was five six weeks

2304

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:25,760

ago

2305

01:27:29,590 --> 01:27:28,080

we had a thousand people online and it

2306

01:27:30,390 --> 01:27:29,600

was basically uh going through all the

2307

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:30,400

things the

2308

01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:33,520

goddess prime creator you know we bring

2309

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:34,880

before you now we went through

2310

01:27:38,629 --> 01:27:37,520

14 different groups you know from uh

2311

01:27:41,350 --> 01:27:38,639

gates foundation

2312

01:27:42,950 --> 01:27:41,360

you know uh you know cdc everything

2313

01:27:43,830 --> 01:27:42,960

everything you think of deep state

2314

01:27:45,430 --> 01:27:43,840

government

2315

01:27:47,189 --> 01:27:45,440

we went through all talk to them there

2316

01:27:48,310 --> 01:27:47,199

was a thousand people it was very very

2317

01:27:49,910 --> 01:27:48,320

powerful because

2318

01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:49,920

by doing that instrument what you're

2319

01:27:53,910 --> 01:27:51,840

doing is saying hey guys up there

2320

01:27:55,030 --> 01:27:53,920

let's get down here let's do some stuff

2321

01:27:57,350 --> 01:27:55,040

and i know it's working

2322

01:27:59,430 --> 01:27:57,360

you know i really know it's working and

2323

01:28:01,830 --> 01:27:59,440

the more people we get online to do that

2324

01:28:02,550 --> 01:28:01,840

the better you know there is something

2325

01:28:06,550 --> 01:28:02,560

about

2326

01:28:10,149 --> 01:28:06,560

not only doing that but i'm convinced

2327

01:28:12,470 --> 01:28:10,159

mass meditations entanglement

2328

01:28:15,030 --> 01:28:12,480

and the connected universe is something

2329

01:28:17,350 --> 01:28:15,040

that is part of our reality

2330

01:28:18,550 --> 01:28:17,360

yeah absolutely it's part of it and the

2331

01:28:21,669 --> 01:28:18,560

more that

2332

01:28:22,390 --> 01:28:21,679

you are focused uh with with other

2333

01:28:25,590 --> 01:28:22,400

groups and

2334

01:28:28,470 --> 01:28:25,600

other people that is combined

2335

01:28:30,390 --> 01:28:28,480

and the power of the internet chris and

2336

01:28:31,189 --> 01:28:30,400

i'm i'm being very serious about this

2337

01:28:33,590 --> 01:28:31,199

right now

2338

01:28:35,030 --> 01:28:33,600

this audience is big and they're all

2339

01:28:37,990 --> 01:28:35,040

connected right now

2340

01:28:38,550 --> 01:28:38,000

we are all vibing together and not to

2341

01:28:42,070 --> 01:28:38,560

get all

2342

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:42,080

woo woo and and and and weird it out

2343

01:28:47,990 --> 01:28:45,840

but it's science that says this is real

2344

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:48,000

right that's that's the other part of

2345

01:28:52,870 --> 01:28:49,840

this and i'm pretty confident in

2346

01:28:54,390 --> 01:28:52,880

in feeling that way absolutely well it's

2347

01:28:55,110 --> 01:28:54,400

connected all energies together and the

2348

01:28:59,350 --> 01:28:55,120

more

2349

01:29:00,950 --> 01:28:59,360

000 people

2350

01:29:02,470 --> 01:29:00,960

the more you're gonna kickstart things

2351
01:29:04,390 --> 01:29:02,480
and make them happen i mean you've got

2352
01:29:05,430 --> 01:29:04,400
to remember you know the the cabal deep

2353
01:29:07,270 --> 01:29:05,440
state what do you want to call them you

2354
01:29:08,709 --> 01:29:07,280
know they're just whatever

2355
01:29:10,470 --> 01:29:08,719
they're creating transmissional

2356
01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:10,480
frequencies at god

2357
01:29:14,229 --> 01:29:12,560
manifestation frequencies that try and

2358
01:29:15,750 --> 01:29:14,239
block things and they transmit them all

2359
01:29:16,709 --> 01:29:15,760
over the world like through harp and

2360
01:29:18,629 --> 01:29:16,719
everything else

2361
01:29:20,070 --> 01:29:18,639
so when you try and manifest you say

2362
01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:20,080
okay god uh

2363
01:29:23,110 --> 01:29:22,080

i need a car because you know i've got

2364

01:29:25,750 --> 01:29:23,120

to go to work you know

2365

01:29:26,790 --> 01:29:25,760

and it doesn't alive well first of all

2366

01:29:29,830 --> 01:29:26,800

the intent wasn't

2367

01:29:31,430 --> 01:29:29,840

absolutely like let's do it right now

2368

01:29:32,950 --> 01:29:31,440

because you don't have you know your

2369

01:29:34,229 --> 01:29:32,960

brain's like a dipole think about this

2370

01:29:35,270 --> 01:29:34,239

you know all the nerve endings it's a

2371

01:29:36,790 --> 01:29:35,280

dipole

2372

01:29:39,110 --> 01:29:36,800

and so it's like a transmitter of

2373

01:29:41,350 --> 01:29:39,120

frequency so if you put a really strong

2374

01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:41,360

uh energy a really strong signal out to

2375

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:42,080

those um

2376

01:29:47,350 --> 01:29:44,400

you know nerve endings it'll transmit

2377

01:29:48,870 --> 01:29:47,360

through if it's really weak like well

2378

01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:48,880

i don't know but i need another car

2379

01:29:53,510 --> 01:29:51,280

garden you know or crime creator and

2380

01:29:55,189 --> 01:29:53,520

i need one now there's no power in that

2381

01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:55,199

you've got to get power you know in this

2382

01:29:57,830 --> 01:29:55,760

world

2383

01:29:59,270 --> 01:29:57,840

you've got to put power within yourself

2384

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:59,280

so that you can actually create that

2385

01:30:02,229 --> 01:30:00,080

intent

2386

01:30:03,910 --> 01:30:02,239

with absolute faith and then things

2387

01:30:05,110 --> 01:30:03,920

really start happening i've seen it in

2388

01:30:06,870 --> 01:30:05,120

my life you know

2389

01:30:09,110 --> 01:30:06,880

let's take our break right here our

2390

01:30:10,470 --> 01:30:09,120

guest tonight dr christopher macklin we

2391

01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:10,480

are discussing

2392

01:30:14,709 --> 01:30:13,520

the big e.t conspiracy right now right

2393

01:30:16,709 --> 01:30:14,719

here on planet earth

2394

01:30:18,950 --> 01:30:16,719

is it positive is it negative is it a

2395

01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:18,960

little of both are we getting some help

2396

01:30:22,550 --> 01:30:21,280

what what can we do about it all of that

2397

01:30:24,149 --> 01:30:22,560

is next

2398

01:30:26,149 --> 01:30:24,159

spade to black i'm real jimmy church

2399

01:30:40,070 --> 01:30:26,159

more with dr macklin after this quick

2400

01:30:46,310 --> 01:30:43,189

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2401

01:30:48,149 --> 01:30:46,320
you're listening to fade to black

2402

01:30:50,229 --> 01:30:48,159
always on the edge of the hottest

2403

01:31:08,149 --> 01:30:50,239
alternative talk jimmy church

2404

01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:10,229
do you want to be an official fate or

2405

01:31:14,310 --> 01:31:12,239
not of course you do

2406

01:31:17,310 --> 01:31:14,320
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2407

01:31:19,590 --> 01:31:17,320
just go to our membership section at

2408

01:31:22,310 --> 01:31:19,600
jimmychurchradio.com

2409

01:31:24,550 --> 01:31:22,320
come join us for the star works ufos and

2410

01:31:26,550 --> 01:31:24,560
artificial intelligence conference

2411

01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:26,560
november 6th through the 8th at the

2412

01:31:32,070 --> 01:31:29,520
aquarius resort in laughlin nevada

2413

01:31:32,629 --> 01:31:32,080

a full weekend of events with grant

2414

01:31:35,510 --> 01:31:32,639

cameron

2415

01:31:36,629 --> 01:31:35,520

james fox alan stivelman sid goldberg

2416

01:31:39,590 --> 01:31:36,639

jaime massan

2417

01:31:41,910 --> 01:31:39,600

lin kitai paul heineck and another dozen

2418

01:31:44,390 --> 01:31:41,920

great speakers and presenters

2419

01:31:46,950 --> 01:31:44,400

special fade to black sky watches with

2420

01:31:47,590 --> 01:31:46,960

hoffman's optics on thursday and friday

2421

01:31:50,070 --> 01:31:47,600

nights

2422

01:31:51,430 --> 01:31:50,080

movie premieres a cocktail party a

2423

01:31:54,229 --> 01:31:51,440

dinner gala

2424

01:31:56,550 --> 01:31:54,239

get your discount ticket packages today

2425

01:31:58,790 --> 01:31:56,560

at starworksusa.com

2426
01:31:59,830 --> 01:31:58,800
i'll be there along with the entire fade

2427
01:32:02,149 --> 01:31:59,840
to black crew

2428
01:32:03,990 --> 01:32:02,159
start planning your weekend now for the

2429
01:32:05,189 --> 01:32:04,000
star works ufos and artificial

2430
01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:05,199
intelligence conference

2431
01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:07,040
november 6th through the 8th at the

2432
01:32:13,270 --> 01:32:09,920
aquarius resort in laughlin nevada

2433
01:32:16,390 --> 01:32:13,280
just visit star starworksusa.com

2434
01:32:19,709 --> 01:32:16,400
go backly tappy so you

2435
01:32:20,950 --> 01:32:19,719
love talk radio then you'll love

2436
01:32:24,070 --> 01:32:20,960
talkstreamlive.com

2437
01:32:26,310 --> 01:32:24,080
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2438
01:32:28,229 --> 01:32:26,320

the best streaming talk shows find your

2439

01:32:29,430 --> 01:32:28,239

favorite talkers and discover some new

2440

01:32:32,070 --> 01:32:29,440

ones it's free

2441

01:32:33,750 --> 01:32:32,080

readily available online or on mobile

2442

01:32:35,830 --> 01:32:33,760

with any smartphone or tablet

2443

01:32:38,470 --> 01:32:35,840

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2444

01:32:52,830 --> 01:32:38,480

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2445

01:32:56,510 --> 01:32:54,360

downl

2446

01:32:58,310 --> 01:32:56,520

[Music]

2447

01:33:00,870 --> 01:32:58,320

kgraradio.com

2448

01:33:02,550 --> 01:33:00,880

the dark zone presents another epic live

2449

01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:02,560

streaming event from america's most

2450

01:33:07,270 --> 01:33:04,639

famous haunted crime scene

2451

01:33:09,750 --> 01:33:07,280

the lizzie borden murder house a

2452

01:33:12,390 --> 01:33:09,760

four-day live streaming event august 28

2453

01:33:14,390 --> 01:33:12,400

through the 31st 2020

2454

01:33:16,390 --> 01:33:14,400

following the smash success of the first

2455

01:33:17,350 --> 01:33:16,400

of its kind live streaming event at the

2456

01:33:19,270 --> 01:33:17,360

conjuring house

2457

01:33:20,629 --> 01:33:19,280

the dark zone network is proud to

2458

01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:20,639

present a worldwide

2459

01:33:24,870 --> 01:33:22,400

interactive live streaming event from

2460

01:33:27,270 --> 01:33:24,880

the notorious double murder scene

2461

01:33:28,870 --> 01:33:27,280

the lizzie borden house in fall river

2462

01:33:30,790 --> 01:33:28,880

massachusetts

2463

01:33:32,470 --> 01:33:30,800

this is the perfect warm-up for

2464

01:33:34,149 --> 01:33:32,480

halloween

2465

01:33:37,830 --> 01:33:34,159

full access to the continuous

2466

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:37,840

around-the-clock day event is just 19.99

2467

01:33:41,510 --> 01:33:39,600

discounted tickets are on sale now and

2468

01:33:43,430 --> 01:33:41,520

you can check out the free preview on

2469

01:33:45,270 --> 01:33:43,440

thursday august 27th

2470

01:33:47,590 --> 01:33:45,280

for more information and to watch the

2471

01:33:50,629 --> 01:33:47,600

lizzie borden murder house live

2472

01:33:52,110 --> 01:33:50,639

please visit thedarkzone.tv or just

2473

01:33:53,669 --> 01:33:52,120

click on the banners at

2474

01:33:58,390 --> 01:33:53,679

jimmychurchradio.com

2475

01:34:00,950 --> 01:33:58,400

that's www.thedarkzone.tv

2476

01:34:03,110 --> 01:34:00,960

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2477

01:34:05,510 --> 01:34:03,120

filled with the latest paranormal news

2478

01:34:06,870 --> 01:34:05,520

trending topics and fresh articles from

2479

01:34:09,350 --> 01:34:06,880

some of the most popular

2480

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:09,360

critical thinkers in the community today

2481

01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:10,880

stay informed on your favorite

2482

01:34:14,310 --> 01:34:13,440

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

2483

01:34:16,229 --> 01:34:14,320

talk shows

2484

01:34:18,229 --> 01:34:16,239

interact with the telepath and upload

2485

01:34:20,149 --> 01:34:18,239

your paranormal story or picks

2486

01:34:22,709 --> 01:34:20,159

it could be featured in an upcoming

2487

01:34:25,350 --> 01:34:22,719

edition sign up right now for the free

2488

01:34:27,590 --> 01:34:25,360

telepath newsletter at paranormal dot

2489

01:34:30,070 --> 01:34:27,600

radio that's paranormal dot

2490

01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:30,080

radio including the network you're

2491

01:34:34,310 --> 01:34:31,440

listening to right now

2492

01:34:34,870 --> 01:34:34,320

the paranormal radio app free in google

2493

01:34:39,030 --> 01:34:34,880

play

2494

01:34:42,070 --> 01:34:41,109

you are listening to fade to black with

2495

01:34:46,629 --> 01:34:42,080

jimmy church

2496

01:34:48,390 --> 01:34:46,639

on the game changer network hi

2497

01:34:50,070 --> 01:34:48,400

i'm reese vance you're listening to

2498

01:34:53,030 --> 01:34:50,080

jimmy church this is

2499

01:34:53,990 --> 01:34:53,040

revolution the revolution will not be

2500

01:34:58,830 --> 01:34:54,000

televised

2501
01:35:26,830 --> 01:35:01,190
ciao

2502
01:35:26,840 --> 01:35:30,440
good

2503
01:35:41,590 --> 01:35:40,070
[Music]

2504
01:35:43,510 --> 01:35:41,600
welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2505
01:35:44,070 --> 01:35:43,520
jimmy church tonight dr christopher

2506
01:35:46,870 --> 01:35:44,080
macklin

2507
01:35:48,390 --> 01:35:46,880
is here tomorrow night is open lines it

2508
01:35:51,910 --> 01:35:48,400
is fader night because it's

2509
01:35:54,310 --> 01:35:51,920
thursday open lines all night long

2510
01:35:55,510 --> 01:35:54,320
i want to get back uh dr macklin to

2511
01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:55,520
where we were

2512
01:36:00,790 --> 01:35:58,560
when we uh you know i'm very concerned

2513
01:36:01,669 --> 01:36:00,800

and and so is everybody else because we

2514

01:36:04,070 --> 01:36:01,679

see

2515

01:36:05,830 --> 01:36:04,080

the the darkness that is enveloping this

2516

01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:05,840

planet right now we know that there's

2517

01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:09,360

a divided uh divided cities divided

2518

01:36:13,990 --> 01:36:11,520

countries we've got protests we've got

2519

01:36:17,189 --> 01:36:14,000

coronavirus we've got the economy

2520

01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:17,199

uh so many different and and from

2521

01:36:21,510 --> 01:36:19,280

that there are so many different issues

2522

01:36:24,709 --> 01:36:21,520

that that are spawned

2523

01:36:27,990 --> 01:36:24,719

the the negativity is there

2524

01:36:30,470 --> 01:36:28,000

but who is here to

2525

01:36:31,510 --> 01:36:30,480

actually help us and how can we

2526

01:36:35,350 --> 01:36:31,520

recognize it

2527

01:36:35,669 --> 01:36:35,360

if it is happening well i think first of

2528

01:36:38,390 --> 01:36:35,679

all

2529

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:38,400

uh it's it's about education it's you

2530

01:36:41,109 --> 01:36:40,000

know again we talk about enlightenment

2531

01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:41,119

you know we've got to get everyone

2532

01:36:44,310 --> 01:36:42,480

enlightened a little bit

2533

01:36:45,669 --> 01:36:44,320

what we've got to do is take a step back

2534

01:36:48,149 --> 01:36:45,679

and think about okay

2535

01:36:49,030 --> 01:36:48,159

you know uh look at the figures you know

2536

01:36:52,229 --> 01:36:49,040

that we're being

2537

01:36:53,669 --> 01:36:52,239

um shown um you know um

2538

01:36:55,030 --> 01:36:53,679

it's important to realize that the

2539

01:36:56,390 --> 01:36:55,040

figures are nonsense you know where

2540

01:36:59,270 --> 01:36:56,400

people aren't dying of flu that are

2541

01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:59,280

nothing except coronavirus or cover 19

2542

01:37:02,229 --> 01:37:00,320

you know i've looked at this very

2543

01:37:02,629 --> 01:37:02,239

closely there is a weaponized system

2544

01:37:09,510 --> 01:37:02,639

it's

2545

01:37:11,350 --> 01:37:09,520

these things and nanobots in it

2546

01:37:13,109 --> 01:37:11,360

it blows up in the body within seven

2547

01:37:16,550 --> 01:37:13,119

days and really causes a problem

2548

01:37:18,709 --> 01:37:16,560

but it is dna dependent uh so

2549

01:37:21,109 --> 01:37:18,719

so and that's alien technology you know

2550

01:37:22,950 --> 01:37:21,119

it's come from the zeta graze

2551

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:22,960

so all this stuff started you know

2552

01:37:26,870 --> 01:37:25,199

really bad in the 1930s and it's just be

2553

01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:26,880

getting worse you know

2554

01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:29,119

and i think there is darkness but uh

2555

01:37:32,229 --> 01:37:30,159

there's a lot of people

2556

01:37:33,590 --> 01:37:32,239

helping down here to start shifting the

2557

01:37:36,149 --> 01:37:33,600

planet because

2558

01:37:37,750 --> 01:37:36,159

uh you know because the dark aliens like

2559

01:37:39,669 --> 01:37:37,760

to say we swept the zeta grays off but

2560

01:37:42,550 --> 01:37:39,679

they're still the reptilians and

2561

01:37:44,550 --> 01:37:42,560

uh the the archons and um you know

2562

01:37:46,070 --> 01:37:44,560

they're connected to the one world order

2563

01:37:48,550 --> 01:37:46,080

and it's all and luciferians it's all

2564

01:37:49,830 --> 01:37:48,560

about control so and they're alien

2565

01:37:50,709 --> 01:37:49,840

beings themselves because they're from

2566

01:37:52,229 --> 01:37:50,719

the fourth dimension

2567

01:37:53,990 --> 01:37:52,239

in the same place as us but in a

2568

01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:54,000

different dimension so

2569

01:37:57,830 --> 01:37:56,320

they're aliens as well you know uh

2570

01:37:59,669 --> 01:37:57,840

someone travel

2571

01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:59,679

right and i'm watching twitter i don't

2572

01:38:01,990 --> 01:38:00,960

know if you're watching twitter right

2573

01:38:05,109 --> 01:38:02,000

now but

2574

01:38:07,510 --> 01:38:05,119

it's it's one question after another um

2575

01:38:08,870 --> 01:38:07,520

we we've got to continue talking about

2576

01:38:12,390 --> 01:38:08,880

guardian angels

2577

01:38:13,350 --> 01:38:12,400

you know our guardians um how do we tune

2578

01:38:17,109 --> 01:38:13,360

into them

2579

01:38:20,470 --> 01:38:17,119

uh another another tweet right

2580

01:38:22,070 --> 01:38:20,480

after those uh i second asking about the

2581

01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:22,080

guardians how do we summon them what do

2582

01:38:25,510 --> 01:38:23,119

they look like

2583

01:38:27,109 --> 01:38:25,520

what are their limitations uh what are

2584

01:38:29,990 --> 01:38:27,119

their ultimate goals

2585

01:38:31,830 --> 01:38:30,000

it's it's it's a concern for everybody

2586

01:38:33,910 --> 01:38:31,840

right now

2587

01:38:35,030 --> 01:38:33,920

well you know um i think it's really

2588

01:38:36,790 --> 01:38:35,040

important that if you want to

2589

01:38:38,550 --> 01:38:36,800

connect your star to your family they

2590

01:38:40,470 --> 01:38:38,560

are alien beings so

2591

01:38:41,669 --> 01:38:40,480

how do we connect them well first of all

2592

01:38:43,590 --> 01:38:41,679

got to find out who they are

2593

01:38:45,750 --> 01:38:43,600

you know where am i from am i palladian

2594

01:38:48,070 --> 01:38:45,760

i'm actually in some area in atlanta

2595

01:38:48,870 --> 01:38:48,080

you know a lot of people aren't start i

2596

01:38:50,790 --> 01:38:48,880

mean

2597

01:38:52,870 --> 01:38:50,800

a lot of people well some people have

2598

01:38:54,629 --> 01:38:52,880

been chosen to come down here you know

2599

01:38:56,149 --> 01:38:54,639

well not chosen actually they agreed you

2600

01:38:57,910 --> 01:38:56,159

know people have this misconception that

2601
01:38:59,430 --> 01:38:57,920
you have contracts to come down here you

2602
01:39:01,910 --> 01:38:59,440
don't it's your free will

2603
01:39:03,030 --> 01:39:01,920
so if you say yeah i want to come down

2604
01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:03,040
uh so

2605
01:39:06,390 --> 01:39:05,040
uh depending these races depending on

2606
01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:06,400
your soul origin

2607
01:39:09,990 --> 01:39:07,920
you know you have a certain amount of

2608
01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:10,000
human dna and all this sort of thing

2609
01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:11,760
but depending on your soul origin if

2610
01:39:14,470 --> 01:39:13,280
you're a starseed and you know you can

2611
01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:14,480
tell whether you're starting because you

2612
01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:15,920
don't fit in at all

2613
01:39:19,830 --> 01:39:17,360

you know how many times do i do healing

2614

01:39:22,709 --> 01:39:19,840

session well i don't belong here well no

2615

01:39:25,350 --> 01:39:22,719

but you know what we've got to do is uh

2616

01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:25,360

get a new way of working where you can

2617

01:39:28,790 --> 01:39:27,119

like i say get to a place where you can

2618

01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:28,800

actually get out there and help and

2619

01:39:32,390 --> 01:39:31,040

and you know remove any attachments and

2620

01:39:36,470 --> 01:39:32,400

all this sort of thing

2621

01:39:37,990 --> 01:39:36,480

so um is starseed is is starseed used a

2622

01:39:40,149 --> 01:39:38,000

little bit too freely

2623

01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:40,159

these days without you know without

2624

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:41,760

people understanding actually what

2625

01:39:44,629 --> 01:39:43,119

they're saying

2626

01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:44,639

yeah i mean it's your soul origin you

2627

01:39:47,590 --> 01:39:46,239

know so you've got to decide you know if

2628

01:39:48,550 --> 01:39:47,600

you come down here you don't fit in the

2629

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:48,560

chances are you

2630

01:39:53,109 --> 01:39:51,280

you you've got work to do down here you

2631

01:39:53,990 --> 01:39:53,119

you volunteered to come down here so

2632

01:39:55,830 --> 01:39:54,000

it's time to take

2633

01:39:57,350 --> 01:39:55,840

action and let's get you back to

2634

01:39:59,109 --> 01:39:57,360

yourself yourself and that's one of my

2635

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:59,119

whole purposes is go with lightning

2636

01:40:02,149 --> 01:40:00,400

project like i said we've got a huge

2637

01:40:04,950 --> 01:40:02,159

project happen in the future

2638

01:40:06,149 --> 01:40:04,960

which is half off planet half on planet

2639

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:06,159

but i think it is to

2640

01:40:10,310 --> 01:40:08,639

to use too much but what i found with

2641

01:40:12,790 --> 01:40:10,320

the because of their beings is that

2642

01:40:13,990 --> 01:40:12,800

uh when i went bankrupt about 14 years

2643

01:40:15,109 --> 01:40:14,000

ago i knew it was different everything

2644

01:40:16,709 --> 01:40:15,119

else but

2645

01:40:19,189 --> 01:40:16,719

uh and i knew i was my kills there i

2646

01:40:21,109 --> 01:40:19,199

found out uh went to belize um

2647

01:40:23,030 --> 01:40:21,119

uh meditate the man temple they showed

2648

01:40:25,990 --> 01:40:23,040

me everything i met one of the other

2649

01:40:27,830 --> 01:40:26,000

kills that beings or medal five now um

2650

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:27,840

so what happened is that

2651
01:40:33,109 --> 01:40:30,960
i meditated nothing happened meditate

2652
01:40:35,510 --> 01:40:33,119
again look at that why is that well

2653
01:40:37,350 --> 01:40:35,520
it sounds it's not being cruel it's just

2654
01:40:38,950 --> 01:40:37,360
they don't waste their time with people

2655
01:40:40,790 --> 01:40:38,960
who aren't going to be committed

2656
01:40:42,470 --> 01:40:40,800
and it can take a while it's so easy

2657
01:40:42,950 --> 01:40:42,480
people say well i better say three days

2658
01:40:44,950 --> 01:40:42,960
and

2659
01:40:46,709 --> 01:40:44,960
they didn't show up it doesn't work like

2660
01:40:48,629 --> 01:40:46,719
that you know they'll show up

2661
01:40:50,550 --> 01:40:48,639
and let me tell you you know i remember

2662
01:40:52,390 --> 01:40:50,560
i meditated for about three or four

2663
01:40:55,109 --> 01:40:52,400

weeks about four hours a day

2664

01:40:57,350 --> 01:40:55,119

and suddenly they showed up wow you know

2665

01:40:59,590 --> 01:40:57,360

things started happening you know i saw

2666

01:41:01,750 --> 01:40:59,600

uh kind of vortexes of stuff coming to

2667

01:41:03,750 --> 01:41:01,760

my body they were doing upgrades

2668

01:41:05,350 --> 01:41:03,760

all sorts of weird stuff happened and i

2669

01:41:06,950 --> 01:41:05,360

could do amazing things as well at that

2670

01:41:08,790 --> 01:41:06,960

time because i was in a really high

2671

01:41:11,510 --> 01:41:08,800

vibrational state

2672

01:41:11,990 --> 01:41:11,520

and you know and from that meditation i

2673

01:41:13,510 --> 01:41:12,000

thought

2674

01:41:14,629 --> 01:41:13,520

you know they taught me cause and effect

2675

01:41:16,310 --> 01:41:14,639

you know i haven't learned all this

2676

01:41:18,149 --> 01:41:16,320

healing from anywhere else

2677

01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:18,159

uh for example rheumatoid arthritis you

2678

01:41:21,750 --> 01:41:19,760

know what's that well

2679

01:41:23,109 --> 01:41:21,760

you know why should your um why should

2680

01:41:25,109 --> 01:41:23,119

your joints get inflamed

2681

01:41:26,629 --> 01:41:25,119

well it's simple you've got pathogenic

2682

01:41:28,070 --> 01:41:26,639

infections though your autoimmune

2683

01:41:30,070 --> 01:41:28,080

it's stuck in the joints and so the

2684

01:41:31,669 --> 01:41:30,080

autoimmune attacks it swells the joints

2685

01:41:33,669 --> 01:41:31,679

but then you get the arthritis bit which

2686

01:41:36,070 --> 01:41:33,679

is meridian flow if you've got blockages

2687

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:36,080

human structure your bones start to

2688

01:41:39,510 --> 01:41:38,159

uh calcify at the ends of them so

2689

01:41:41,350 --> 01:41:39,520

there's two separate things in

2690

01:41:41,750 --> 01:41:41,360

rheumatoid arthritis got rid of many

2691

01:41:43,669 --> 01:41:41,760

times

2692

01:41:44,870 --> 01:41:43,679

you know parkinson's what's that you

2693

01:41:47,189 --> 01:41:44,880

know people think it's all

2694

01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:47,199

genetic it's from pathogen either

2695

01:41:50,629 --> 01:41:49,199

stealth pathogenic infections

2696

01:41:52,550 --> 01:41:50,639

so what happens there is you've got

2697

01:41:53,990 --> 01:41:52,560

co-infections like epstein-barr

2698

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:54,000

you've also got neurotoxins so the

2699

01:41:57,990 --> 01:41:55,520

neurotoxins of the brain damage the

2700

01:42:01,430 --> 01:41:58,000

brain it's brain damage from neurotoxins

2701

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:01,440

and then um and then the the

2702

01:42:05,830 --> 01:42:04,719

uh uh the pathogenic infections the

2703

01:42:07,669 --> 01:42:05,840

habstein bar

2704

01:42:09,189 --> 01:42:07,679

swells the vagus nerve and you start the

2705

01:42:10,390 --> 01:42:09,199

shaking going on you know we've got rid

2706

01:42:12,070 --> 01:42:10,400

of this many times

2707

01:42:14,310 --> 01:42:12,080

it's just the problem is you've got to

2708

01:42:15,990 --> 01:42:14,320

understand the caused effect so it takes

2709

01:42:17,350 --> 01:42:16,000

a lot you know once you connect to your

2710

01:42:19,669 --> 01:42:17,360

starseed family

2711

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:19,679

uh gifts start really downloading oh

2712

01:42:22,310 --> 01:42:21,440

that's my gift because they'll tell you

2713

01:42:23,590 --> 01:42:22,320

you know

2714

01:42:25,350 --> 01:42:23,600

if you meditate with them and then once

2715

01:42:27,109 --> 01:42:25,360

you get your gift they start downloading

2716

01:42:29,350 --> 01:42:27,119

how it works

2717

01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:29,360

and so um because gifts to me you know

2718

01:42:32,790 --> 01:42:30,480

you don't have to go to school with a

2719

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:32,800

gift it's just there

2720

01:42:39,350 --> 01:42:35,840

when when you mention uh

2721

01:42:41,270 --> 01:42:39,360

mel melchizedek beings for the audience

2722

01:42:43,030 --> 01:42:41,280

that may not know what you're referring

2723

01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:43,040

to uh

2724

01:42:47,109 --> 01:42:45,600

what are we talking about here well

2725

01:42:47,910 --> 01:42:47,119

because that beings of the ultimate

2726

01:42:50,550 --> 01:42:47,920

dimension

2727

01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:50,560

um and uh and don't forget people think

2728

01:42:54,070 --> 01:42:52,159

there's 12 dimension nine dimensions or

2729

01:42:55,910 --> 01:42:54,080

not there's infinite dimensions

2730

01:42:57,669 --> 01:42:55,920

and you know we came from the info

2731

01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:57,679

dimension and again we've come down here

2732

01:43:01,109 --> 01:42:59,440

many times to try and

2733

01:43:02,550 --> 01:43:01,119

help shift the planet along with the

2734

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:02,560

palladians and you know

2735

01:43:06,709 --> 01:43:05,199

uh arcturians and and different races

2736

01:43:08,950 --> 01:43:06,719

you know sumerians

2737

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:08,960

and did it work well it's not worked up

2738

01:43:11,990 --> 01:43:10,400

to now but that was a rehearsal

2739

01:43:13,510 --> 01:43:12,000

you know now is the time because this is

2740

01:43:15,030 --> 01:43:13,520

the big planet shift

2741

01:43:16,790 --> 01:43:15,040

and you know they always say it gets

2742

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:16,800

darkest before the dawn um

2743

01:43:21,109 --> 01:43:19,440

it's time to hold on to that positivity

2744

01:43:24,229 --> 01:43:21,119

because you know the more people

2745

01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:24,239

uh shift their uh shift their timeline

2746

01:43:27,189 --> 01:43:25,440

themselves

2747

01:43:29,109 --> 01:43:27,199

it'll bleed into the collective and

2748

01:43:31,109 --> 01:43:29,119

start shifting that timeline

2749

01:43:33,510 --> 01:43:31,119

so that's really important and and

2750

01:43:36,790 --> 01:43:33,520

melchizedek in the bible

2751

01:43:39,990 --> 01:43:36,800

is how do i say that it becomes

2752

01:43:41,910 --> 01:43:40,000

very mysterious right and almost

2753

01:43:44,790 --> 01:43:41,920

are we talking about the same thing and

2754

01:43:48,229 --> 01:43:44,800

are we talking about something that is

2755

01:43:50,870 --> 01:43:48,239

nearly angelic

2756

01:43:53,430 --> 01:43:50,880

yeah sorry it's the same thing it is the

2757

01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:53,440

same thing yeah yeah but kills that

2758

01:43:56,950 --> 01:43:56,000

so there's five is here and you've met

2759

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:56,960

all five

2760

01:44:00,390 --> 01:43:59,199

there you've met you've met four you've

2761

01:44:03,669 --> 01:44:00,400

met four others

2762

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:03,679

including yourself yeah yeah and where

2763

01:44:06,870 --> 01:44:05,760

where where are they on on earth are

2764

01:44:10,149 --> 01:44:06,880

they

2765

01:44:12,070 --> 01:44:10,159

spread out uh one's in india one floats

2766

01:44:13,590 --> 01:44:12,080

between the uk and here uh one's in

2767

01:44:14,629 --> 01:44:13,600

america and then there's obviously me in

2768

01:44:16,149 --> 01:44:14,639

america

2769

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:16,159

and then there's another one the uk

2770

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:18,080

which is uh um

2771

01:44:23,430 --> 01:44:21,119

you know they're not a good one

2772

01:44:24,629 --> 01:44:23,440

oh you've got one you've got one that's

2773

01:44:28,149 --> 01:44:24,639

bad

2774

01:44:31,669 --> 01:44:28,159

many thousands of years

2775

01:44:33,270 --> 01:44:31,679

shut the front door okay

2776

01:44:35,430 --> 01:44:33,280

now this is this just took an

2777

01:44:37,109 --> 01:44:35,440

interesting turn chris

2778

01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:37,119

uh i've got to be careful what i say

2779

01:44:41,510 --> 01:44:38,480

about this yes

2780

01:44:43,109 --> 01:44:41,520

yes it's very close to my heart but it's

2781

01:44:47,030 --> 01:44:43,119

very sad as well

2782

01:44:49,590 --> 01:44:47,040

and um how how

2783

01:44:51,350 --> 01:44:49,600

have the five of you become aware of

2784

01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:51,360

each other

2785

01:44:54,709 --> 01:44:53,199

uh well i met him all you know it's it's

2786

01:44:55,350 --> 01:44:54,719

like anything you know where when you're

2787

01:44:57,669 --> 01:44:55,360

on a

2788

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:57,679

path of doing things what i call divine

2789

01:45:00,470 --> 01:44:58,880

alignment you know where you're doing

2790

01:45:02,229 --> 01:45:00,480

your gifts and everything else

2791

01:45:03,669 --> 01:45:02,239

things just line up and so you know i

2792

01:45:05,910 --> 01:45:03,679

met the guy in england

2793

01:45:07,430 --> 01:45:05,920

he flips between england here his gifts

2794

01:45:09,109 --> 01:45:07,440

are quite different than mine he's uh

2795

01:45:10,950 --> 01:45:09,119

he's very into sacred geometry and does

2796

01:45:13,109 --> 01:45:10,960

a lot of sacred geometry stuff

2797

01:45:14,229 --> 01:45:13,119

you know i do a lot of healing um and

2798

01:45:16,950 --> 01:45:14,239

then

2799

01:45:17,350 --> 01:45:16,960

there's another one which um uh does a

2800

01:45:18,870 --> 01:45:17,360

lot of

2801

01:45:20,709 --> 01:45:18,880

you know it's very amazing with the

2802

01:45:23,750 --> 01:45:20,719

voice and you know also

2803

01:45:25,270 --> 01:45:23,760

creativity of different types um

2804

01:45:27,189 --> 01:45:25,280

and so you know and then there's another

2805

01:45:28,310 --> 01:45:27,199

one that's uh actually not doing a lot

2806

01:45:31,510 --> 01:45:28,320

at the moment

2807

01:45:34,390 --> 01:45:31,520

uh and is in india and what

2808

01:45:35,910 --> 01:45:34,400

what's the purpose i understand the

2809

01:45:39,990 --> 01:45:35,920

individual gifts

2810

01:45:44,550 --> 01:45:40,000

uh but what is the overall purpose

2811

01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:44,560

um well the overall purpose is to uh

2812

01:45:47,430 --> 01:45:45,920

you know i have an inner strength you

2813

01:45:48,790 --> 01:45:47,440

know there's one thing about me with my

2814

01:45:50,229 --> 01:45:48,800

gifts and things there's certain things

2815

01:45:52,149 --> 01:45:50,239

i can do which

2816

01:45:53,830 --> 01:45:52,159

i would never give over to anybody

2817

01:45:54,550 --> 01:45:53,840

because it's my gift and i take it to

2818

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:54,560

the death so

2819

01:45:58,629 --> 01:45:56,880

it doesn't bother me either way and and

2820

01:45:59,030 --> 01:45:58,639

i think the gift of for example in the

2821

01:46:01,189 --> 01:45:59,040

in the

2822

01:46:02,550 --> 01:46:01,199

cash records i can split timelines on

2823

01:46:03,750 --> 01:46:02,560

one of two materials that beings who

2824

01:46:06,709 --> 01:46:03,760

could do that

2825

01:46:07,750 --> 01:46:06,719

and i think um so you know we're here to

2826

01:46:09,189 --> 01:46:07,760

because we've got an inner strength

2827

01:46:10,629 --> 01:46:09,199

we're gonna do a huge project you know

2828

01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:10,639

we're gonna do probably the biggest

2829

01:46:13,669 --> 01:46:13,199

uh spiritual project that is ever

2830

01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:13,679

happened

2831

01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:15,119

for the last four thousand years six

2832

01:46:20,550 --> 01:46:17,520

thousand years whatever

2833

01:46:21,830 --> 01:46:20,560

and when we let's stay on the akashic

2834

01:46:26,149 --> 01:46:21,840

records for a second if

2835

01:46:26,629 --> 01:46:26,159

if we can the the access to the records

2836

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:26,639

can i

2837

01:46:32,790 --> 01:46:31,520

through meditation or you can use a

2838

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:32,800

medium you know if you can see them

2839

01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:35,360

yourself you can meditate and

2840

01:46:39,270 --> 01:46:37,520

ask your stasi beans to show you your

2841

01:46:40,870 --> 01:46:39,280

hakashi records and then

2842

01:46:43,109 --> 01:46:40,880

but you can see the past records but of

2843

01:46:46,229 --> 01:46:43,119

course the future is infinite

2844

01:46:49,189 --> 01:46:46,239

so what is important to do is is to um

2845

01:46:50,470 --> 01:46:49,199

to uh connect with your started family

2846

01:46:52,390 --> 01:46:50,480

and decide okay

2847

01:46:54,470 --> 01:46:52,400

what is my are these infinite timelines

2848

01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:54,480

i could do you know i could go and ride

2849

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:55,760

bikes for a living i can

2850

01:46:59,109 --> 01:46:57,520

be a motorcyclist i can be a truck

2851
01:47:01,270 --> 01:46:59,119
driver i could be a worker

2852
01:47:02,149 --> 01:47:01,280
you know a big corporate i can rob a

2853
01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:02,159
bank go to jail

2854
01:47:05,270 --> 01:47:03,600
you know whatever you want to do you can

2855
01:47:07,270 --> 01:47:05,280
do you know it's your choice

2856
01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:07,280
but i think it's really important to if

2857
01:47:11,270 --> 01:47:08,320
you um

2858
01:47:12,950 --> 01:47:11,280
if you meditate with started family over

2859
01:47:15,350 --> 01:47:12,960
time you'll understand your gift you

2860
01:47:17,910 --> 01:47:15,360
know maybe you're a medicine person

2861
01:47:19,830 --> 01:47:17,920
where you know you're mixing herbs and

2862
01:47:22,870 --> 01:47:19,840
doing oils and things like that maybe

2863
01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:22,880

your gift is crystals you know so

2864

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:24,480

it depends what gift you've got but you

2865

01:47:27,030 --> 01:47:25,920

know that to me is divine alignment if

2866

01:47:29,590 --> 01:47:27,040

you find your gift

2867

01:47:31,270 --> 01:47:29,600

um then you'll go down the path of that

2868

01:47:33,430 --> 01:47:31,280

gift and you'll you'll be blessed all

2869

01:47:35,350 --> 01:47:33,440

the time you'll always have enough

2870

01:47:37,430 --> 01:47:35,360

i mean you know i'm true you know i'm

2871

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:37,440

i'm living proof of that you know i went

2872

01:47:40,629 --> 01:47:39,360

bankrupt 14 years ago

2873

01:47:42,390 --> 01:47:40,639

i had a bentley you know sit in the

2874

01:47:43,750 --> 01:47:42,400

middle of manchester um

2875

01:47:46,310 --> 01:47:43,760

everything collapsed i was building

2876

01:47:46,629 --> 01:47:46,320

apartment blocks and i remember sitting

2877

01:47:48,470 --> 01:47:46,639

there

2878

01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:48,480

someone led me a flat for like four

2879

01:47:51,590 --> 01:47:51,119

weeks and and i had this bentley in the

2880

01:47:53,030 --> 01:47:51,600

um

2881

01:47:54,629 --> 01:47:53,040

in in the parking lot i couldn't even

2882

01:47:56,870 --> 01:47:54,639

put gas

2883

01:47:58,390 --> 01:47:56,880

it was it was kind of what the heck did

2884

01:48:00,550 --> 01:47:58,400

i buy that for you know it really

2885

01:48:02,149 --> 01:48:00,560

came out you know forward to me like why

2886

01:48:03,430 --> 01:48:02,159

did i buy this nonsense it's just a bit

2887

01:48:04,870 --> 01:48:03,440

of tin on wheels

2888

01:48:07,270 --> 01:48:04,880

but what it did do is you know i said

2889

01:48:08,709 --> 01:48:07,280

okay god this is not funny you know

2890

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:08,719

and they said well it's the right time

2891

01:48:12,070 --> 01:48:10,320

how do you mean it's the right time it's

2892

01:48:13,590 --> 01:48:12,080

the right time and by god you know what

2893

01:48:16,870 --> 01:48:13,600

an amazing

2894

01:48:20,950 --> 01:48:16,880

amazing journey after that you know so

2895

01:48:23,669 --> 01:48:20,960

through meditation um i i would love to

2896

01:48:25,990 --> 01:48:23,679

access my akashic records i've had a lot

2897

01:48:28,870 --> 01:48:26,000

of people offer me assistance with that

2898

01:48:30,550 --> 01:48:28,880

one day i will get to that point but

2899

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:30,560

there is another step

2900

01:48:34,790 --> 01:48:33,760

and guide me through this i would have

2901
01:48:37,910 --> 01:48:34,800
to

2902
01:48:39,350 --> 01:48:37,920
uh practice meditation and understand

2903
01:48:42,629 --> 01:48:39,360
what i'm doing

2904
01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:42,639
and then find my star seed

2905
01:48:49,350 --> 01:48:46,080
or family but would there also

2906
01:48:52,629 --> 01:48:49,360
be a guardian type of being or guardian

2907
01:48:55,189 --> 01:48:52,639
angel that i would

2908
01:48:55,830 --> 01:48:55,199
i would meet and that would help me

2909
01:48:58,790 --> 01:48:55,840
through this

2910
01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:58,800
and all of this is through meditation

2911
01:49:02,310 --> 01:49:00,000
yeah yes through meditation

2912
01:49:03,669 --> 01:49:02,320
you'll meet your guides uh you know my

2913
01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:03,679

primary guide

2914

01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:05,760

um i know and you know again i've got to

2915

01:49:08,390 --> 01:49:07,119

be careful what i say because

2916

01:49:10,310 --> 01:49:08,400

i don't want to give too much away about

2917

01:49:11,590 --> 01:49:10,320

them because that beings but you know i

2918

01:49:13,350 --> 01:49:11,600

know all the guides i've got

2919

01:49:14,870 --> 01:49:13,360

and uh you know once you get them you

2920

01:49:16,070 --> 01:49:14,880

can call on them all the time because

2921

01:49:16,550 --> 01:49:16,080

they become your best friend they're

2922

01:49:18,310 --> 01:49:16,560

there

2923

01:49:19,910 --> 01:49:18,320

all the time and i think that's that's

2924

01:49:21,430 --> 01:49:19,920

really important

2925

01:49:23,990 --> 01:49:21,440

and you know the main thing down here

2926

01:49:27,270 --> 01:49:24,000

really is you know we're all here

2927

01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:27,280

as starsees to to get humanity back to

2928

01:49:30,229 --> 01:49:28,080

its sovereign

2929

01:49:32,070 --> 01:49:30,239

state you know it's high vibrational

2930

01:49:33,510 --> 01:49:32,080

state get rid of all this fear

2931

01:49:35,109 --> 01:49:33,520

you know so much mental issues and

2932

01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:35,119

different things going on

2933

01:49:37,750 --> 01:49:36,080

you know there's a lot of people who've

2934

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:37,760

had implants of course you know alien

2935

01:49:40,790 --> 01:49:38,639

implants you know

2936

01:49:43,109 --> 01:49:40,800

um zeta greys hijack them they put

2937

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:43,119

implants in or the governmental system

2938

01:49:46,310 --> 01:49:44,800

does it you know they use the zeta grade

2939

01:49:47,430 --> 01:49:46,320

technology and put implants in people

2940

01:49:49,830 --> 01:49:47,440

around the heart just

2941

01:49:51,589 --> 01:49:49,840

below the brain stem in the reproductive

2942

01:49:53,109 --> 01:49:51,599

and they transmit frequencies so they

2943

01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:53,119

can actually read what's going on in the

2944

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:54,560

body you know

2945

01:50:02,790 --> 01:49:58,639

is the is the i understand

2946

01:50:06,629 --> 01:50:02,800

the akashic records for planet earth

2947

01:50:07,589 --> 01:50:06,639

but is this the same throughout the

2948

01:50:10,870 --> 01:50:07,599

universe

2949

01:50:13,910 --> 01:50:10,880

i die my consciousness is out and

2950

01:50:14,470 --> 01:50:13,920

and i'm cruising and i'm doing my thing

2951
01:50:17,910 --> 01:50:14,480
and i

2952
01:50:21,430 --> 01:50:17,920
i land on another planet uh

2953
01:50:24,229 --> 01:50:21,440
alpha centauri and uh b

2954
01:50:24,709 --> 01:50:24,239
let's go with b i i'm not too sure about

2955
01:50:49,270 --> 01:50:24,719
a

2956
01:50:51,350 --> 01:50:49,280
uh they don't need them you know so

2957
01:50:53,030 --> 01:50:51,360
it's a lot about whether whether that

2958
01:50:54,550 --> 01:50:53,040
dimension is a classroom or whether it's

2959
01:50:54,950 --> 01:50:54,560
somewhere that you know is about you

2960
01:50:56,950 --> 01:50:54,960
know

2961
01:50:58,149 --> 01:50:56,960
high vibration and you can manifest all

2962
01:50:59,589 --> 01:50:58,159
the things you need

2963
01:51:00,870 --> 01:50:59,599

you don't need the casual records for

2964

01:51:02,310 --> 01:51:00,880

that because it's not going to go

2965

01:51:04,870 --> 01:51:02,320

pear-shaped

2966

01:51:06,310 --> 01:51:04,880

right okay if you create a school you

2967

01:51:06,790 --> 01:51:06,320

know you put the kids in the school of

2968

01:51:08,709 --> 01:51:06,800

course

2969

01:51:10,709 --> 01:51:08,719

things are going pear-shaped so that's

2970

01:51:13,189 --> 01:51:10,719

why their cashew records are an imprint

2971

01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:13,199

of what you've done uh the timelines

2972

01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:13,840

you've been on

2973

01:51:17,350 --> 01:51:15,679

can't go back on them and change other

2974

01:51:18,070 --> 01:51:17,360

timelines because it's already happened

2975

01:51:19,990 --> 01:51:18,080

so

2976

01:51:21,910 --> 01:51:20,000

it's stabilizing the whole classroom

2977

01:51:24,870 --> 01:51:21,920

really well i understand i'm

2978

01:51:25,910 --> 01:51:24,880

right now i'm completely 3d right i'm a

2979

01:51:29,669 --> 01:51:25,920

doofus

2980

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:29,679

i i realized that i'm just a 3d guy

2981

01:51:33,589 --> 01:51:32,880

but when and and akashic records apply

2982

01:51:37,189 --> 01:51:33,599

to me now

2983

01:51:39,350 --> 01:51:37,199

and i i get that um when you say that

2984

01:51:41,189 --> 01:51:39,360

we're when you move beyond that is that

2985

01:51:42,550 --> 01:51:41,199

a fourth dimensional being a fifth

2986

01:51:47,270 --> 01:51:42,560

dimensional

2987

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:47,280

dimension we don't necessarily need a

2988

01:51:50,550 --> 01:51:48,480

cashier

2989

01:51:52,950 --> 01:51:50,560

the fifth dimension ninth twelfth you

2990

01:51:54,870 --> 01:51:52,960

know actorians and the twelfth you know

2991

01:51:56,709 --> 01:51:54,880

right so uh really it's just for this

2992

01:52:01,109 --> 01:51:56,719

third dimensional world just to uh

2993

01:52:04,870 --> 01:52:01,119

lock it down so um nothing crazy happens

2994

01:52:06,870 --> 01:52:04,880

and uh i don't hear much about

2995

01:52:07,990 --> 01:52:06,880

and i know you're gonna laugh but i'm a

2996

01:52:10,229 --> 01:52:08,000

little naive

2997

01:52:12,390 --> 01:52:10,239

i don't i i never hear much about the

2998

01:52:14,470 --> 01:52:12,400

fourth dimension

2999

01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:14,480

why is because well that's because all

3000

01:52:18,470 --> 01:52:16,239

the reptilians are there

3001
01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:18,480
and all humanity it's humanity's dumping

3002
01:52:21,830 --> 01:52:19,920
ground for all the emotion everything

3003
01:52:24,950 --> 01:52:21,840
else so it's kind of pretty dark though

3004
01:52:26,310 --> 01:52:24,960
so uh um i think you know that's why

3005
01:52:27,589 --> 01:52:26,320
we're ascended to the fifth dimension

3006
01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:27,599
we're skipping over the fourth because

3007
01:52:30,310 --> 01:52:28,960
you wouldn't want to be in there you

3008
01:52:31,589 --> 01:52:30,320
know i need to go straight to the fifth

3009
01:52:34,149 --> 01:52:31,599
dimension

3010
01:52:35,910 --> 01:52:34,159
um do you have to do a drive-by in the

3011
01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:35,920
fourth dimension to get to the fifth

3012
01:52:39,430 --> 01:52:37,280
dimension

3013
01:52:40,629 --> 01:52:39,440

now the the the it's just going to

3014

01:52:42,550 --> 01:52:40,639

switch over immediately

3015

01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:42,560

so you can you can bypass the fourth

3016

01:52:45,350 --> 01:52:44,080

dimension oh yeah

3017

01:52:46,629 --> 01:52:45,360

but but you can get sucked into the

3018

01:52:47,990 --> 01:52:46,639

fourth dimension because of course you

3019

01:52:48,870 --> 01:52:48,000

know these reptilian things are all

3020

01:52:50,790 --> 01:52:48,880

around you

3021

01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:50,800

and the the funny thing about anunnaki i

3022

01:52:53,830 --> 01:52:52,320

always remember i was on with a radio

3023

01:52:56,870 --> 01:52:53,840

host one time

3024

01:52:59,990 --> 01:52:56,880

uh i didn't go on a show but uh his wife

3025

01:53:01,990 --> 01:53:00,000

um basically he said i don't understand

3026

01:53:03,589 --> 01:53:02,000

it when she gets mad she throws me about

3027

01:53:05,350 --> 01:53:03,599

30 feet across the room and she's a

3028

01:53:06,550 --> 01:53:05,360

slight lady how does she do that i said

3029

01:53:08,149 --> 01:53:06,560

it's not hers

3030

01:53:09,350 --> 01:53:08,159

when she gets mad she's got a big old

3031

01:53:10,790 --> 01:53:09,360

reptilian attached to her and they're

3032

01:53:12,390 --> 01:53:10,800

about 10 foot seven tall they can just

3033

01:53:13,830 --> 01:53:12,400

grab you by the throat

3034

01:53:15,990 --> 01:53:13,840

you know you can be slammed in a wall

3035

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:16,000

about 50 feet away so what happens is

3036

01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:17,520

you know when someone gets angry they

3037

01:53:20,629 --> 01:53:19,280

switch into this dimension

3038

01:53:22,229 --> 01:53:20,639

maybe for less than a quarter of a

3039

01:53:24,390 --> 01:53:22,239

second they'll grab you send you and

3040

01:53:25,750 --> 01:53:24,400

then switch out again you look back and

3041

01:53:27,270 --> 01:53:25,760

how did you do that and it's not

3042

01:53:28,950 --> 01:53:27,280

adrenaline or anything else it's the

3043

01:53:30,390 --> 01:53:28,960

attachment that's doing it you know so

3044

01:53:32,390 --> 01:53:30,400

many people have

3045

01:53:34,229 --> 01:53:32,400

uh reptilian attachments they're alien

3046

01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:34,239

beings and of course they're

3047

01:53:37,430 --> 01:53:35,760

the reason why they attach is because

3048

01:53:38,950 --> 01:53:37,440

they want humanity to be sick and

3049

01:53:40,310 --> 01:53:38,960

depressed you know so what they do is

3050

01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:40,320

they sit in the abdomen

3051
01:53:43,430 --> 01:53:42,239
they hang on the shoulders they tap in

3052
01:53:44,390 --> 01:53:43,440
the lower back saying your negative

3053
01:53:45,430 --> 01:53:44,400
thoughts

3054
01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:45,440
obviously because they're sitting the

3055
01:53:47,910 --> 01:53:47,280
abdomen it's low vibration they crash

3056
01:53:49,830 --> 01:53:47,920
the um

3057
01:53:51,109 --> 01:53:49,840
intestines from the end of the ribcage

3058
01:53:52,709 --> 01:53:51,119
down paralyze them

3059
01:53:54,390 --> 01:53:52,719
they crash the adrenals crash the liver

3060
01:53:55,030 --> 01:53:54,400
so you've got headaches all this sort of

3061
01:53:56,629 --> 01:53:55,040
thing

3062
01:53:58,550 --> 01:53:56,639
and they hang on your shoulders or neck

3063
01:54:00,629 --> 01:53:58,560

so that's always tight and

3064

01:54:01,910 --> 01:54:00,639

by tapping the lower back they always

3065

01:54:05,189 --> 01:54:01,920

damage the l4

3066

01:54:08,229 --> 01:54:05,199

l5 disc amazing

3067

01:54:09,910 --> 01:54:08,239

i just did l4 and l5

3068

01:54:11,910 --> 01:54:09,920

uh that's another story i'll tell you

3069

01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:11,920

about that off of the air but this

3070

01:54:15,990 --> 01:54:13,920

definitely explains a lot about my

3071

01:54:17,990 --> 01:54:16,000

friend mark my friend mark

3072

01:54:19,030 --> 01:54:18,000

and my friend eric i'm telling you

3073

01:54:20,709 --> 01:54:19,040

reptilians

3074

01:54:22,950 --> 01:54:20,719

i need you to meet these two guys we

3075

01:54:26,229 --> 01:54:22,960

need to identify them and call them out

3076

01:54:28,870 --> 01:54:26,239

the um you laugh i'm not laughing

3077

01:54:29,910 --> 01:54:28,880

i'm not like you can tell i'm not tell

3078

01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:29,920

where the people go

3079

01:54:33,030 --> 01:54:32,000

and by the way jimmy you're not so third

3080

01:54:34,709 --> 01:54:33,040

dimensional i'll tell you

3081

01:54:36,229 --> 01:54:34,719

so yeah i just got to say that you

3082

01:54:37,589 --> 01:54:36,239

spread the knowledge on this planet like

3083

01:54:38,950 --> 01:54:37,599

you wouldn't believe and it's

3084

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:38,960

you know you've got more knowledge than

3085

01:54:43,669 --> 01:54:40,960

that you know yeah i'm i'm just so

3086

01:54:45,830 --> 01:54:43,679

fascinated with it and i know i know

3087

01:54:49,430 --> 01:54:45,840

that there is something going on

3088

01:54:52,070 --> 01:54:49,440

i i just know it and and i can't quite

3089

01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:52,080

figure it out but i'm gonna get to the

3090

01:54:55,990 --> 01:54:53,920

end of the road one way or another i

3091

01:54:57,510 --> 01:54:56,000

am definitely gonna figure this out i

3092

01:55:00,470 --> 01:54:57,520

wanted to ask you

3093

01:55:01,589 --> 01:55:00,480

um when and this actually comes in from

3094

01:55:04,390 --> 01:55:01,599

brian

3095

01:55:05,669 --> 01:55:04,400

uh we were talking about this earlier

3096

01:55:08,709 --> 01:55:05,679

and i wanted to ask you this

3097

01:55:11,830 --> 01:55:08,719

then he just reminded me when

3098

01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:11,840

when you when you black out for that 10

3099

01:55:16,229 --> 01:55:13,199

minutes

3100

01:55:17,030 --> 01:55:16,239

uh what is actually happening there is

3101

01:55:19,910 --> 01:55:17,040

there something

3102

01:55:21,030 --> 01:55:19,920

activated um in your body is there a

3103

01:55:24,070 --> 01:55:21,040

chakra point

3104

01:55:26,310 --> 01:55:24,080

that is that is activated

3105

01:55:28,070 --> 01:55:26,320

no what happens is when you leave like

3106

01:55:29,669 --> 01:55:28,080

that you know they're protected but your

3107

01:55:31,830 --> 01:55:29,679

soul goes traveling so you've got an

3108

01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:31,840

umbilical cord and this is a good point

3109

01:55:34,629 --> 01:55:32,719

actually brian

3110

01:55:35,910 --> 01:55:34,639

right it's worth explaining so so what

3111

01:55:36,870 --> 01:55:35,920

happens is that you know you got

3112

01:55:39,270 --> 01:55:36,880

umbilical cord

3113

01:55:40,950 --> 01:55:39,280

uh you go off it's still connected uh

3114

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:40,960

you do your stuff you sit there have a

3115

01:55:44,310 --> 01:55:42,880

chat you know doing all the things

3116

01:55:45,990 --> 01:55:44,320

and then they bring you back and then

3117

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:46,000

you slam back in your body and bang you

3118

01:55:49,750 --> 01:55:46,719

wake up

3119

01:55:51,510 --> 01:55:49,760

now uh the reason i mean of course

3120

01:55:53,350 --> 01:55:51,520

you escorted so they will get you back

3121

01:55:53,750 --> 01:55:53,360

in your body anyway now the interesting

3122

01:55:55,109 --> 01:55:53,760

thing

3123

01:55:57,589 --> 01:55:55,119

that happens is if people go through

3124

01:55:59,270 --> 01:55:57,599

dramatic things um

3125

01:56:00,870 --> 01:55:59,280

uh sometimes you leave your body like

3126
01:56:01,669 --> 01:56:00,880
you know for example if someone's being

3127
01:56:03,350 --> 01:56:01,679
raped or something

3128
01:56:05,030 --> 01:56:03,360
they never remember it because the soul

3129
01:56:07,270 --> 01:56:05,040
leaves the body because

3130
01:56:08,629 --> 01:56:07,280
it leaves this you know i call it i mean

3131
01:56:09,350 --> 01:56:08,639
i like chevy vehicles i want to be

3132
01:56:11,030 --> 01:56:09,360
biased

3133
01:56:12,629 --> 01:56:11,040
you know your body's a chevy vehicle and

3134
01:56:14,149 --> 01:56:12,639
it's almost like jumping out leaving the

3135
01:56:16,390 --> 01:56:14,159
keys in but let's let's go in

3136
01:56:18,070 --> 01:56:16,400
and you know do something uh and then

3137
01:56:18,629 --> 01:56:18,080
someone drives around the parking lot

3138
01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:18,639

you know

3139

01:56:23,350 --> 01:56:21,360

uh smashes into a uh lamppost parks it

3140

01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:23,360

back outside it's a little bit of damage

3141

01:56:26,709 --> 01:56:25,280

but they you're not violating them

3142

01:56:27,430 --> 01:56:26,719

because their soul always leaves the

3143

01:56:29,990 --> 01:56:27,440

body

3144

01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:30,000

if there's a high drama thing so uh i

3145

01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:31,679

think it's um

3146

01:56:35,990 --> 01:56:33,520

i think it's really important to realize

3147

01:56:38,629 --> 01:56:36,000

that but what can happen sometimes if

3148

01:56:40,229 --> 01:56:38,639

if if it wasn't expected say in a really

3149

01:56:43,350 --> 01:56:40,239

car wreck and it just happened

3150

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:43,360

out of the blue uh your soul uh leaves

3151

01:56:46,629 --> 01:56:44,159

the body so

3152

01:56:48,790 --> 01:56:46,639

fast the umbilical cord breaks and then

3153

01:56:50,229 --> 01:56:48,800

what happens is the soul's lost it can't

3154

01:56:51,430 --> 01:56:50,239

find its way back to the body and that's

3155

01:56:53,030 --> 01:56:51,440

why a lot of people

3156

01:56:55,510 --> 01:56:53,040

go into comas because there's no salt

3157

01:56:57,109 --> 01:56:55,520

layer the soul's there but it can't find

3158

01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:57,119

its way back in the body

3159

01:57:00,470 --> 01:56:58,560

and i've done a lot of soul fishing back

3160

01:57:01,669 --> 01:57:00,480

for people you know in hospitals where

3161

01:57:02,709 --> 01:57:01,679

you know they've been in coma for like

3162

01:57:04,870 --> 01:57:02,719

two years and

3163

01:57:06,070 --> 01:57:04,880

oh let's get this all back they wake up

3164

01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:06,080

immediately you know

3165

01:57:10,390 --> 01:57:09,119

it's incredible when we uh when we come

3166

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:10,400

back after the break

3167

01:57:17,189 --> 01:57:13,679

i want to address uh a couple of things

3168

01:57:20,709 --> 01:57:17,199

but how do we get rid of an attachment

3169

01:57:21,430 --> 01:57:20,719

and i i i find that so interesting and

3170

01:57:24,790 --> 01:57:21,440

i've had

3171

01:57:26,470 --> 01:57:24,800

many guests on the show uh speak about

3172

01:57:28,470 --> 01:57:26,480

that and we've taken phone calls maybe

3173

01:57:31,830 --> 01:57:28,480

we'll get to some phone calls tonight

3174

01:57:33,589 --> 01:57:31,840

but i want to address this uh very

3175

01:57:35,109 --> 01:57:33,599

directly when we come back let's take

3176

01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:35,119

our break right here this

3177

01:57:38,310 --> 01:57:36,960

is fade to black i am your host jimmy

3178

01:57:41,270 --> 01:57:38,320

church our guest tonight dr

3179

01:57:41,830 --> 01:57:41,280

christopher macklin tomorrow night open

3180

01:57:43,350 --> 01:57:41,840

lines

3181

01:57:45,030 --> 01:57:43,360

all night long should we open up the

3182

01:57:47,189 --> 01:57:45,040

phones tonight you guys want to

3183

01:57:48,950 --> 01:57:47,199

have a little chat with dr macklin let

3184

01:57:49,830 --> 01:57:48,960

me know in twitter maybe we'll open up

3185

01:57:51,189 --> 01:57:49,840

the phone

3186

01:57:56,310 --> 01:57:51,199

i'll be right back after this short

3187

01:58:03,910 --> 01:57:57,990

hi everybody this is rob for the metal

3188

01:58:07,510 --> 01:58:06,470

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3189

01:58:11,109 --> 01:58:07,520

station

3190

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:11,119

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3191

01:58:15,109 --> 01:58:12,960

why is it we're not very good with our

3192

01:58:16,470 --> 01:58:15,119

health regiment until it's too late we

3193

01:58:17,990 --> 01:58:16,480

don't put oil in the car

3194

01:58:20,229 --> 01:58:18,000

until the engine blows up when the

3195

01:58:22,709 --> 01:58:20,239

body's out of balance your health

3196

01:58:25,430 --> 01:58:22,719

is not so good give your body some love

3197

01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:25,440

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3198

01:58:30,629 --> 01:58:26,000

tea

3199

01:58:32,790 --> 01:58:30,639

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3200

01:58:34,310 --> 01:58:32,800

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3201

01:58:36,310 --> 01:58:34,320

bring the body in balance

3202

01:58:38,550 --> 01:58:36,320

we also carry organic supplements to

3203

01:58:40,870 --> 01:58:38,560

help you get where you need to go

3204

01:58:44,950 --> 01:58:40,880

so do your body a favor log on to get

3205

01:58:47,189 --> 01:58:44,960

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

3206

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:47,199

you can even visit our sales page to

3207

01:58:50,709 --> 01:58:48,480

save some dough

3208

01:58:52,390 --> 01:58:50,719

does anybody call money dough anymore

3209

01:58:53,669 --> 01:58:52,400

anyway if you're looking for short

3210

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:53,679

helpful health tips

3211

01:58:57,430 --> 01:58:56,080

go to youtube and punch in health

3212

01:59:05,189 --> 01:58:57,440

matters now

3213

01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:05,199

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

3214

01:59:08,229 --> 01:59:07,520

then learn some cool tips at health

3215

01:59:10,229 --> 01:59:08,239

matters

3216

01:59:12,709 --> 01:59:10,239

now you'll be glad you did that's get

3217

01:59:14,709 --> 01:59:12,719

the tea dot com

3218

01:59:17,629 --> 01:59:14,719

your contact for current news and

3219

01:59:19,510 --> 01:59:17,639

trending topics

3220

01:59:21,350 --> 01:59:19,520

kgraradio.com

3221

01:59:23,109 --> 01:59:21,360

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3222

01:59:26,310 --> 01:59:23,119

and i only drink

3223

01:59:26,950 --> 01:59:26,320

fade to black blend coffee from river

3224

01:59:31,270 --> 01:59:26,960

moon

3225

01:59:34,550 --> 01:59:31,280

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3226

01:59:37,109 --> 01:59:34,560

promo code f2b blend

3227

01:59:39,990 --> 01:59:37,119

let's face it you've always wanted to do

3228

01:59:43,669 --> 01:59:40,000

a sky watch and see your first ufo

3229

01:59:46,390 --> 01:59:43,679

today it's easy just get your own hp hp7

3230

01:59:47,350 --> 01:59:46,400

3b cobalt jimmy church edition night

3231

01:59:49,910 --> 01:59:47,360

vision goggles

3232

01:59:51,830 --> 01:59:49,920

from hoffman's optics this is the same

3233

01:59:53,910 --> 01:59:51,840

us military system that i use

3234

01:59:55,669 --> 01:59:53,920

featuring a generation three blue

3235

01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:55,679

phosphor image tube

3236

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:58,480

that's right it's blue not black and

3237

02:00:01,350 --> 01:59:59,280

green

3238

02:00:02,870 --> 02:00:01,360

this is the only blue system in the

3239

02:00:05,589 --> 02:00:02,880

world and it's waterproof

3240

02:00:07,030 --> 02:00:05,599

lightweight combat proven simple to use

3241

02:00:09,430 --> 02:00:07,040

and ready to go

3242

02:00:10,870 --> 02:00:09,440

off men's optics help create night

3243

02:00:12,709 --> 02:00:10,880

vision sky watches

3244

02:00:14,709 --> 02:00:12,719

and now you can see what everyone has

3245

02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:14,719

been talking about each night from your

3246

02:00:19,270 --> 02:00:15,840

own backyard

3247

02:00:23,189 --> 02:00:19,280

just call 760-231-9929

3248

02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:23,199

that's 760-231-9929

3249

02:00:27,910 --> 02:00:25,199

you can click on the banners on our site

3250

02:00:28,470 --> 02:00:27,920

or visit ufo night vision goggles dot

3251
02:00:37,750 --> 02:00:28,480
com

3252
02:00:43,149 --> 02:00:37,760
go back lee tappy this is the only way

3253
02:00:45,530 --> 02:00:43,159
this is made to black make contact

3254
02:00:46,709 --> 02:00:45,540
kgraradio.com

3255
02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:46,719
[Music]

3256
02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:49,920
listen i know and you know that you've

3257
02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:52,320
always wanted your first crystal skull

3258
02:00:56,709 --> 02:00:54,560
or maybe you're a collector just like me

3259
02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:56,719
but you just don't know where to go to

3260
02:01:01,189 --> 02:00:58,560
find the real thing

3261
02:01:03,189 --> 02:01:01,199
then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

3262
02:01:05,589 --> 02:01:03,199
the crystalskull.com

3263
02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:05,599

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

3264

02:01:09,109 --> 02:01:07,599

of the most respected ancient crystal

3265

02:01:10,790 --> 02:01:09,119

skulls in the world

3266

02:01:13,030 --> 02:01:10,800

all of her unique skulls have been

3267

02:01:14,950 --> 02:01:13,040

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

3268

02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:14,960

sacred lodge and are carved from the

3269

02:01:19,430 --> 02:01:17,280

finest gemstone and materials

3270

02:01:21,990 --> 02:01:19,440

imprinting is the process of receiving

3271

02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:22,000

the ancient wisdom from the master skull

3272

02:01:27,750 --> 02:01:25,360

or master computer einstein the ancient

3273

02:01:29,830 --> 02:01:27,760

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

3274

02:01:30,709 --> 02:01:29,840

collection of crystal skulls just visit

3275

02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:30,719

her store at

3276

02:01:35,589 --> 02:01:33,599

einstein the crystal skull dot com click

3277

02:01:38,149 --> 02:01:35,599

on the banner over on our site

3278

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:38,159

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

3279

02:01:42,629 --> 02:01:40,080

at checkout to receive 10

3280

02:01:43,350 --> 02:01:42,639

off of your order today that's promo

3281

02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:43,360

code

3282

02:01:47,189 --> 02:01:45,920

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

3283

02:01:51,669 --> 02:01:47,199

skull is easy

3284

02:01:54,229 --> 02:01:51,679

just visit einstein the crystal skull

3285

02:01:56,390 --> 02:01:54,239

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

3286

02:01:58,790 --> 02:01:56,400

filled with the latest paranormal news

3287

02:02:00,629 --> 02:01:58,800

trending topics and fresh articles from

3288

02:02:02,629 --> 02:02:00,639

some of the most popular critical

3289

02:02:04,149 --> 02:02:02,639

thinkers in the community today

3290

02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:04,159

stay informed on your favorite

3291

02:02:07,589 --> 02:02:06,719

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

3292

02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:07,599

talk shows

3293

02:02:10,950 --> 02:02:09,520

interact with the telepath and upload

3294

02:02:12,950 --> 02:02:10,960

your paranormal story or

3295

02:02:14,070 --> 02:02:12,960

picks it could be featured in an

3296

02:02:16,629 --> 02:02:14,080

upcoming edition

3297

02:02:18,310 --> 02:02:16,639

sign up right now for the free telepath

3298

02:02:30,709 --> 02:02:18,320

newsletter at paranormal

3299

02:02:37,750 --> 02:02:33,910

you want to know a secret i love

3300

02:02:39,990 --> 02:02:37,760

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3301

02:02:41,350 --> 02:02:40,000

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

3302

02:02:44,550 --> 02:02:41,360

brush

3303

02:02:45,510 --> 02:02:44,560

why fade to black because you never got

3304

02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:45,520

that pony

3305

02:02:54,390 --> 02:02:52,070

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3306

02:03:03,170 --> 02:02:54,400

on the game changer radio network

3307

02:03:12,870 --> 02:03:11,189

[Music]

3308

02:03:15,189 --> 02:03:12,880

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

3309

02:03:16,149 --> 02:03:15,199

jimmy church all right i'll open up the

3310

02:03:18,550 --> 02:03:16,159

phone lines

3311

02:03:20,470 --> 02:03:18,560

just because i've got a lot of other cut

3312

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:20,480

conversing that i want to do with dr

3313

02:03:23,910 --> 02:03:21,040

macklin

3314

02:03:24,550 --> 02:03:23,920

but seven four seven two two eight two

3315

02:03:30,189 --> 02:03:24,560

zero five

3316

02:03:33,990 --> 02:03:31,589

747-228-2051

3317

02:03:35,510 --> 02:03:34,000

dr macklin here's the question of the

3318

02:03:39,109 --> 02:03:35,520

night

3319

02:03:42,390 --> 02:03:39,119

this is from chuck if there is a prime

3320

02:03:45,830 --> 02:03:42,400

being that created or started this all

3321

02:03:50,790 --> 02:03:45,840

why did he or she it

3322

02:03:55,030 --> 02:03:52,870

um interesting question but it only

3323

02:03:56,790 --> 02:03:55,040

exists in certain dimensions

3324

02:03:58,790 --> 02:03:56,800

it doesn't exist right through the whole

3325

02:04:00,229 --> 02:03:58,800

universe there's different planets with

3326

02:04:03,430 --> 02:04:00,239

different problems

3327

02:04:04,790 --> 02:04:03,440

and the um because we created a

3328

02:04:07,030 --> 02:04:04,800

classroom or there's a classroom

3329

02:04:09,830 --> 02:04:07,040

created down here and on other planets

3330

02:04:10,550 --> 02:04:09,840

then you're there to learn so of course

3331

02:04:13,189 --> 02:04:10,560

um

3332

02:04:14,470 --> 02:04:13,199

you know by having free will you can

3333

02:04:16,550 --> 02:04:14,480

choose like greed

3334

02:04:18,149 --> 02:04:16,560

service to yourself or you can choose

3335

02:04:19,910 --> 02:04:18,159

service to others it's you know you can

3336

02:04:22,470 --> 02:04:19,920

have distortion of different types

3337

02:04:23,830 --> 02:04:22,480

it depends on your choice so so it was

3338

02:04:25,189 --> 02:04:23,840

created a classroom it's like having

3339

02:04:26,629 --> 02:04:25,199

kids in a school you know they're all

3340

02:04:27,830 --> 02:04:26,639

going to be naughty you know

3341

02:04:29,109 --> 02:04:27,840

but some of them are you know some of

3342

02:04:30,310 --> 02:04:29,119

them they're a bit south and you know

3343

02:04:31,750 --> 02:04:30,320

need education

3344

02:04:35,189 --> 02:04:31,760

and that's what this classroom's all

3345

02:04:37,910 --> 02:04:35,199

about so again everyone's a god being

3346

02:04:39,910 --> 02:04:37,920

except for obviously uh things built

3347

02:04:42,629 --> 02:04:39,920

robotic people built down here

3348

02:04:43,430 --> 02:04:42,639

they're not god beings ai bots aren't

3349

02:04:47,830 --> 02:04:43,440

god beings

3350

02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:47,840

but to control but you know but actual

3351

02:04:52,470 --> 02:04:49,199

beings with a soul

3352

02:04:53,669 --> 02:04:52,480

um everyone's from prime creator

3353

02:04:55,669 --> 02:04:53,679

however you know when you're in a

3354

02:04:57,830 --> 02:04:55,679

classroom when you have free will and

3355

02:04:59,830 --> 02:04:57,840

you go for a lifetime it's about growing

3356

02:05:01,350 --> 02:04:59,840

and so you can't grow without a

3357

02:05:02,709 --> 02:05:01,360

classroom so if you're in a classroom

3358

02:05:03,990 --> 02:05:02,719

you're going to make mistakes

3359

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:04,000

and that's what the darkness and light

3360

02:05:07,589 --> 02:05:06,000

you know it's a polarity and that's what

3361

02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:07,599

allows you to

3362

02:05:11,350 --> 02:05:09,119

understand mistakes the problem is with

3363

02:05:12,790 --> 02:05:11,360

this planet is it's kind of going too

3364

02:05:16,149 --> 02:05:12,800

south

3365

02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:16,159

how do we how do we know

3366

02:05:19,990 --> 02:05:18,560

how do we know that we have free will i

3367

02:05:23,350 --> 02:05:20,000

mean right now the question

3368

02:05:27,030 --> 02:05:23,360

that i'm asking you i feel

3369

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:27,040

i did it on my own right i feel that i

3370

02:05:30,229 --> 02:05:28,239

did

3371

02:05:32,390 --> 02:05:30,239

how do how how do we know that we have

3372

02:05:34,149 --> 02:05:32,400

free will

3373

02:05:35,830 --> 02:05:34,159

it's an interest it's an interesting

3374

02:05:37,589 --> 02:05:35,840

question will because you can do

3375

02:05:40,629 --> 02:05:37,599

anything you want you know right now

3376

02:05:41,910 --> 02:05:40,639

you know like i say you know you can do

3377

02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:41,920

anything you want you go anywhere you

3378

02:05:45,430 --> 02:05:42,400

want

3379

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:45,440

uh may not be so easy i mean the balance

3380

02:05:47,910 --> 02:05:46,960

is off right now and people probably

3381

02:05:49,669 --> 02:05:47,920

think they don't know if we will but

3382

02:05:51,910 --> 02:05:49,679

they do i mean do i wear a mask no

3383

02:05:53,350 --> 02:05:51,920

well i wear one uh absolutely not so

3384

02:05:55,270 --> 02:05:53,360

it's my free while not to wear a mask

3385

02:05:57,030 --> 02:05:55,280

and if i can't go into places where you

3386

02:05:58,950 --> 02:05:57,040

have to wear masks then i won't go

3387

02:06:00,310 --> 02:05:58,960

that's my free will

3388

02:06:01,910 --> 02:06:00,320

you know we still have free will i mean

3389

02:06:02,870 --> 02:06:01,920

i know there's governmental systems

3390

02:06:06,069 --> 02:06:02,880

trying to

3391

02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:06,079

uh impose uh certain uh laws and things

3392

02:06:08,470 --> 02:06:07,119

like this and

3393

02:06:09,990 --> 02:06:08,480

you know i believe you know a lot of

3394

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:10,000

laws there because you know killing

3395

02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:11,840

people is wrong and also thing but

3396

02:06:16,069 --> 02:06:14,239

but now it's going it's got too big and

3397

02:06:19,990 --> 02:06:16,079

it's going right off balance where

3398

02:06:22,870 --> 02:06:20,000

they're really uh now um

3399

02:06:24,390 --> 02:06:22,880

affecting human rights in my opinion

3400

02:06:25,350 --> 02:06:24,400

let's uh you want to take some phone

3401

02:06:27,750 --> 02:06:25,360

calls

3402

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:27,760

yeah sure that'd be beautiful let's uh

3403

02:06:29,990 --> 02:06:29,520

let's see what we've got going on on the

3404

02:06:31,750 --> 02:06:30,000

phones

3405

02:06:33,589 --> 02:06:31,760

tonight hi you're live on fade to black

3406

02:06:36,310 --> 02:06:33,599

who's calling

3407

02:06:37,830 --> 02:06:36,320

uh hello jimmy uh i'm the turkish

3408

02:06:38,149 --> 02:06:37,840

professor from north carolina how are

3409

02:06:42,229 --> 02:06:38,159

you

3410

02:06:45,350 --> 02:06:42,239

insert

3411

02:06:49,030 --> 02:06:45,360

i say i can't say your name again

3412

02:06:52,310 --> 02:06:49,040

instead oh oh oh and you are honor

3413

02:06:55,270 --> 02:06:52,320

laughing i am insane okay

3414

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:55,280

let's just go with owner how's that

3415

02:07:01,510 --> 02:06:58,560

that's the perfect perfect

3416

02:07:03,270 --> 02:07:01,520

yeah absolutely absolutely say hi to dr

3417

02:07:06,950 --> 02:07:03,280

macklin

3418

02:07:09,430 --> 02:07:06,960

pleasure thank you very

3419

02:07:10,830 --> 02:07:09,440

much thank you uh i'd like to talk to

3420

02:07:13,750 --> 02:07:10,840

you about

3421

02:07:18,310 --> 02:07:13,760

um free will

3422

02:07:21,589 --> 02:07:18,320

uh dimensionality and mainstream science

3423

02:07:23,990 --> 02:07:21,599

as a member of mainstream science

3424

02:07:25,830 --> 02:07:24,000

as an economics professor of course

3425

02:07:28,149 --> 02:07:25,840

there are especially after i came to

3426

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:28,159

united states i can understand

3427

02:07:34,709 --> 02:07:31,920

and started to realize that um

3428

02:07:35,270 --> 02:07:34,719

there is a there's troubles you cannot

3429

02:07:39,109 --> 02:07:35,280

talk about

3430

02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:39,119

extra-dimensional beings

3431

02:07:42,870 --> 02:07:41,360

uh if there's a ghost you're crazy if

3432

02:07:44,629 --> 02:07:42,880

you're a pilot you say you're fall

3433

02:07:46,069 --> 02:07:44,639

you're crazy you're romania

3434

02:07:49,109 --> 02:07:46,079

you're dangerous you should be

3435

02:07:53,189 --> 02:07:49,119

eliminated everything is fear-based

3436

02:07:56,310 --> 02:07:53,199

and um there is obviously uh

3437

02:08:00,149 --> 02:07:56,320

the press based uh

3438

02:08:06,069 --> 02:08:03,430

absolutely and this type of like like uh

3439

02:08:07,510 --> 02:08:06,079

george timbers uh other peters uh

3440

02:08:10,790 --> 02:08:07,520

propaganda ministers

3441

02:08:14,470 --> 02:08:10,800

10 rules are applied

3442

02:08:15,189 --> 02:08:14,480

in this society and people are getting

3443

02:08:20,310 --> 02:08:15,199

more

3444

02:08:23,510 --> 02:08:21,910

understanding actually they're not

3445

02:08:25,350 --> 02:08:23,520

trying to figure out what's going on in

3446

02:08:26,310 --> 02:08:25,360

the society and they understand that

3447

02:08:29,109 --> 02:08:26,320

something is

3448

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:29,119

pressuring that's why uh these confusion

3449

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:30,960

theories are

3450

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:33,280

getting freaking out because they know

3451

02:08:36,790 --> 02:08:35,199

that there's something that they cannot

3452

02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:36,800

figure out what's going on so there are

3453

02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:39,520

a lot of terrorists are flying around

3454

02:08:42,790 --> 02:08:41,520

but i want to talk to you about or ask

3455

02:08:44,709 --> 02:08:42,800

you about this

3456

02:08:46,229 --> 02:08:44,719

uh when you said that you're talking

3457

02:08:49,270 --> 02:08:46,239

about the star families

3458

02:08:51,189 --> 02:08:49,280

and reincarnation uh if you like to

3459

02:08:51,589 --> 02:08:51,199

learn and if you have a free will let's

3460

02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:51,599

say

3461

02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:54,719

uh you're back to check in uh this place

3462

02:08:58,470 --> 02:08:55,520

is buried

3463

02:09:00,390 --> 02:08:58,480

underground deliberately right and you

3464

02:09:00,950 --> 02:09:00,400

still have the excavations now we have

3465

02:09:04,950 --> 02:09:00,960

like

3466

02:09:08,069 --> 02:09:04,960

50 or times more

3467

02:09:11,189 --> 02:09:08,079

underground uh chambers that are still

3468

02:09:14,950 --> 02:09:11,199

waiting to be uh excavated so

3469

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:14,960

let's say i was a member of that society

3470

02:09:19,430 --> 02:09:16,639

or

3471

02:09:21,270 --> 02:09:19,440

alien society whoever did this i'm just

3472

02:09:23,109 --> 02:09:21,280

saying that human beings did it or i

3473

02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:23,119

just don't want to name it

3474

02:09:29,830 --> 02:09:26,639

do i as a free will let's say

3475

02:09:33,270 --> 02:09:29,840

can i uh do something that knowing that

3476

02:09:37,589 --> 02:09:33,280

i'm going to come back again

3477

02:09:38,870 --> 02:09:37,599

on this earth doctor

3478

02:09:40,870 --> 02:09:38,880

yeah can you do something knowing you're

3479

02:09:41,830 --> 02:09:40,880

going to come back well the thing is if

3480

02:09:43,030 --> 02:09:41,840

you're a starseed

3481

02:09:45,109 --> 02:09:43,040

you don't necessarily come back it's

3482

02:09:46,950 --> 02:09:45,119

your choice

3483

02:09:48,550 --> 02:09:46,960

but if you're on the so recycling

3484

02:09:50,390 --> 02:09:48,560

process where in the classroom

3485

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:50,400

actually getting more and more evolved

3486

02:09:52,950 --> 02:09:51,520

and every time you come back you'll

3487

02:09:55,669 --> 02:09:52,960

learn something you

3488

02:09:56,550 --> 02:09:55,679

might come back 10 000 times until you

3489

02:09:58,229 --> 02:09:56,560

get it you know

3490

02:09:59,750 --> 02:09:58,239

and i love jesus teachings you know my

3491

02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:59,760

christian no but jesus teaching is

3492

02:10:02,149 --> 02:10:00,000

pretty

3493

02:10:04,069 --> 02:10:02,159

amazing and one of the things he said is

3494

02:10:05,830 --> 02:10:04,079

if you believe in me it wasn't me as my

3495

02:10:07,990 --> 02:10:05,840

teachings if you believe my teachings

3496

02:10:10,069 --> 02:10:08,000

you will have everlasting life

3497

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:10,079

that means if you get it right down here

3498

02:10:13,270 --> 02:10:11,760

right now you don't have to come back to

3499

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:13,280

this place you know so

3500

02:10:16,629 --> 02:10:15,360

i think uh it's it's about involvement

3501

02:10:18,470 --> 02:10:16,639

you know so

3502

02:10:20,229 --> 02:10:18,480

but uh if you're a starseed you

3503

02:10:22,149 --> 02:10:20,239

volunteer to come here so

3504

02:10:24,149 --> 02:10:22,159

if you're on the soccer process you're

3505

02:10:26,229 --> 02:10:24,159

coming back until you know you learn

3506

02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:26,239

um and once you get to that high

3507

02:10:29,669 --> 02:10:28,079

vibration place then you don't have to

3508

02:10:30,470 --> 02:10:29,679

come back again you're evolved enough to

3509

02:10:32,950 --> 02:10:30,480

move on

3510

02:10:34,229 --> 02:10:32,960

thank you for the phone call owner and

3511

02:10:37,669 --> 02:10:34,239

go beckley teppy

3512

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:37,679

by the way and uh last

3513

02:10:43,910 --> 02:10:40,800

night i was watching the tv series

3514

02:10:45,430 --> 02:10:43,920

uh good omens i'm now watching i'm

3515

02:10:47,830 --> 02:10:45,440

binging it for the second time

3516

02:10:49,430 --> 02:10:47,840

there was a scene you know uh the good

3517

02:10:51,669 --> 02:10:49,440

and the bad angel the bad guy

3518

02:10:52,470 --> 02:10:51,679

by the way the bad angel his name is

3519

02:10:55,750 --> 02:10:52,480

crowley

3520

02:10:55,990 --> 02:10:55,760

and i just love that anyway so they're

3521

02:10:59,510 --> 02:10:56,000

there

3522

02:11:02,229 --> 02:10:59,520

at the crucifixion and uh

3523

02:11:03,189 --> 02:11:02,239

and the good angel turns to crowley and

3524

02:11:05,510 --> 02:11:03,199

he goes

3525

02:11:08,629 --> 02:11:05,520

uh they're watching him drive the nails

3526

02:11:11,270 --> 02:11:08,639

in jesus's hands onto the cross right

3527

02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:11,280

and uh and the good angel says to carly

3528

02:11:15,350 --> 02:11:12,320

says what did he do

3529

02:11:16,900 --> 02:11:15,360

and crowley goes ah he said everybody

3530

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:16,910

should be nice to each other

3531

02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:20,159

[Laughter]

3532

02:11:25,910 --> 02:11:23,199

and it was just now funny yeah

3533

02:11:27,510 --> 02:11:25,920

absolutely i laughed out loud but that

3534

02:11:30,709 --> 02:11:27,520

is exactly

3535

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:30,719

the issue today i mean it is

3536

02:11:34,310 --> 02:11:33,599

it was such a philosophical moment for

3537

02:11:35,830 --> 02:11:34,320

me

3538

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:35,840

uh to sit there and go you know what

3539

02:11:40,390 --> 02:11:37,679

that's exactly right right there

3540

02:11:41,910 --> 02:11:40,400

that's exactly what is going on let's uh

3541

02:11:43,589 --> 02:11:41,920

let's stay on the phones i got a lot of

3542

02:11:47,589 --> 02:11:43,599

calls on hold so uh

3543

02:11:50,229 --> 02:11:47,599

let's uh see who is up next

3544

02:11:50,790 --> 02:11:50,239

i'm waiting come on click over click

3545

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:50,800

over

3546

02:11:59,589 --> 02:11:54,960

you can do it you can do it oh man

3547

02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:59,599

sometimes i swear the uh technology wins

3548

02:12:02,629 --> 02:12:01,119

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3549

02:12:04,310 --> 02:12:02,639

calling

3550

02:12:07,109 --> 02:12:04,320

nick and jimmy thanks for taking my call

3551

02:12:09,109 --> 02:12:07,119

hey nick how are you tonight

3552

02:12:11,510 --> 02:12:09,119

great how are you i am doing good say hi

3553

02:12:14,390 --> 02:12:11,520

to uh dr macklin

3554

02:12:15,750 --> 02:12:14,400

hi hello dr macklin what's your question

3555

02:12:18,830 --> 02:12:15,760

nick

3556

02:12:20,629 --> 02:12:18,840

um i was wanting to describe to the

3557

02:12:23,350 --> 02:12:20,639

doctor

3558

02:12:24,470 --> 02:12:23,360

a sighting i had and get his take on

3559

02:12:28,470 --> 02:12:24,480

what it may have been

3560

02:12:30,790 --> 02:12:28,480

you see

3561

02:12:32,229 --> 02:12:30,800

well i've already told you the story

3562

02:12:34,069 --> 02:12:32,239

once before so i won't go through the

3563

02:12:38,390 --> 02:12:34,079

whole thing but

3564

02:12:41,910 --> 02:12:38,400

the object i saw was a black triangle

3565

02:12:45,270 --> 02:12:41,920

which seemed massive overhead

3566

02:12:49,350 --> 02:12:45,280

and as it drifted

3567

02:12:52,950 --> 02:12:49,360

away it was almost like a 2d plane

3568

02:12:54,709 --> 02:12:52,960

so as it drifted onto its side from

3569

02:12:56,149 --> 02:12:54,719

my point of view it just completely

3570

02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:56,159

disappeared

3571

02:13:00,629 --> 02:12:58,560

and dr mcMahon i think you you're in

3572

02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:00,639

branson missouri is that right

3573

02:13:06,870 --> 02:13:03,679

i am yeah that's right okay i'm

3574

02:13:08,470 --> 02:13:06,880

a couple hours north view so where this

3575

02:13:11,510 --> 02:13:08,480

thing was

3576

02:13:14,550 --> 02:13:11,520

um the trajectory it was on

3577

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:14,560

was west through

3578

02:13:18,950 --> 02:13:17,520

a cluster of all the old decommissioned

3579

02:13:22,229 --> 02:13:18,960

nuclear silos in our

3580

02:13:23,990 --> 02:13:22,239

state and also in the direction of

3581

02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:24,000

whiteman air force base where of course

3582

02:13:29,990 --> 02:13:27,360

we keep our b2 nuclear bombers

3583

02:13:31,430 --> 02:13:30,000

yeah absolutely well uh i'm just

3584

02:13:31,910 --> 02:13:31,440

checking it you know i've seen these

3585

02:13:34,709 --> 02:13:31,920

before

3586

02:13:36,390 --> 02:13:34,719

uh they're actually military alien ships

3587

02:13:38,229 --> 02:13:36,400

so they're alien technology but

3588

02:13:39,990 --> 02:13:38,239

but actually created by the military

3589

02:13:43,270 --> 02:13:40,000

down here

3590

02:13:45,510 --> 02:13:43,280

okay yeah and i don't know whether

3591

02:13:46,629 --> 02:13:45,520

they keep them i know they've got some

3592

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:46,639

at uh

3593

02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:49,440

you know some of the big bases um

3594

02:13:54,790 --> 02:13:50,880

especially in uh you know

3595

02:13:56,550 --> 02:13:54,800

uh in las vegas but i think um

3596

02:13:58,310 --> 02:13:56,560

definitely definitely their military

3597

02:13:59,910 --> 02:13:58,320

craft is what i'm told

3598

02:14:01,669 --> 02:13:59,920

i mean i haven't seen it but i've seen

3599

02:14:04,310 --> 02:14:01,679

them before and you could tell their

3600

02:14:06,390 --> 02:14:04,320

military because they do look like a

3601
02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:06,400
that they use you know certain engine

3602
02:14:10,470 --> 02:14:07,920
technology but they're certainly

3603
02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:10,480
um they're certainly uh built on this

3604
02:14:13,430 --> 02:14:11,040
planet

3605
02:14:14,229 --> 02:14:13,440
well okay let me jump in and nick stand

3606
02:14:16,629 --> 02:14:14,239
the line

3607
02:14:17,990 --> 02:14:16,639
and and one of you has a cat and that's

3608
02:14:22,229 --> 02:14:18,000
totally cool

3609
02:14:29,189 --> 02:14:25,990
it's nick nick's got a black

3610
02:14:33,350 --> 02:14:29,199
cat too is he black she no

3611
02:14:36,550 --> 02:14:33,360
no he's a blonde actually he's blonde

3612
02:14:41,109 --> 02:14:36,560
is this uh dr macklin

3613
02:14:44,229 --> 02:14:41,119

you immediately after nick's description

3614

02:14:47,589 --> 02:14:44,239

you immediately went uh terrestrial

3615

02:14:51,030 --> 02:14:47,599

alien technology but a military craft

3616

02:14:54,069 --> 02:14:51,040

right what nick saw was not

3617

02:14:57,189 --> 02:14:54,079

uh an interdimensional or

3618

02:14:59,030 --> 02:14:57,199

uh something uh interplanetary

3619

02:15:01,109 --> 02:14:59,040

no you're saying that it was definitely

3620

02:15:01,990 --> 02:15:01,119

military yeah that was military i've

3621

02:15:03,990 --> 02:15:02,000

seen them before

3622

02:15:05,030 --> 02:15:04,000

and uh you know i asked about them i

3623

02:15:07,910 --> 02:15:05,040

mean again that's from

3624

02:15:09,990 --> 02:15:07,920

what um that's what i'm getting um you

3625

02:15:13,589 --> 02:15:10,000

know my wife saw them before as well

3626

02:15:15,830 --> 02:15:13,599

um nick thank you for the phone call man

3627

02:15:17,669 --> 02:15:15,840

thank you what's your cap doctor what's

3628

02:15:21,990 --> 02:15:17,679

your cat's name four

3629

02:15:25,030 --> 02:15:22,000

thor god of thunder and lightning thor

3630

02:15:28,229 --> 02:15:25,040

yeah because he's a badass

3631

02:15:29,990 --> 02:15:28,239

as he should be thank you nick thank you

3632

02:15:33,189 --> 02:15:30,000

jimmy have a great night

3633

02:15:34,229 --> 02:15:33,199

go back lee tappy and uh by the way uh

3634

02:15:36,950 --> 02:15:34,239

dr macklin

3635

02:15:38,390 --> 02:15:36,960

we uh we end all of our calls here with

3636

02:15:41,830 --> 02:15:38,400

go beckley teppy

3637

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:41,840

and the reason for that is

3638

02:15:46,870 --> 02:15:44,880

every time i say go back lee teppy the

3639

02:15:49,270 --> 02:15:46,880

audience takes a drink and i know

3640

02:15:51,750 --> 02:15:49,280

it's not the right thing to do but i

3641

02:15:55,270 --> 02:15:51,760

didn't i didn't start this

3642

02:15:55,910 --> 02:15:55,280

this is their thing i i did not start

3643

02:15:59,109 --> 02:15:55,920

this

3644

02:16:02,830 --> 02:15:59,119

i i did not start that um let's see here

3645

02:16:05,510 --> 02:16:02,840

who do i have on hold

3646

02:16:07,350 --> 02:16:05,520

uh let's see

3647

02:16:10,229 --> 02:16:07,360

i have just switched screens here there

3648

02:16:14,870 --> 02:16:10,239

it is okay let's go with this

3649

02:16:16,830 --> 02:16:14,880

one here let's see who is up next

3650

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:16,840

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3651
02:16:21,109 --> 02:16:18,079
calling

3652
02:16:23,430 --> 02:16:21,119
hey jim i'm michael hey michael say hi

3653
02:16:27,350 --> 02:16:23,440
to dr macklin

3654
02:16:27,360 --> 02:16:31,430
it you know it's

3655
02:16:38,709 --> 02:16:34,709
it's a bittersweet kind of uh

3656
02:16:41,190 --> 02:16:38,719
experience with you tonight because

3657
02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:41,200
um one of the things that i've come to

3658
02:16:45,429 --> 02:16:42,719
realize is that

3659
02:16:46,469 --> 02:16:45,439
and always thought that you know you

3660
02:16:48,870 --> 02:16:46,479
almost

3661
02:16:50,549 --> 02:16:48,880
the good guys are playing by the rules

3662
02:16:54,950 --> 02:16:50,559
and while the bad guys

3663
02:16:56,709 --> 02:16:54,960

are i'm just subtitling here

3664

02:16:58,230 --> 02:16:56,719

well the bad guys are doing whatever

3665

02:16:59,429 --> 02:16:58,240

they want it's almost like you have to

3666

02:17:04,790 --> 02:16:59,439

ask permission

3667

02:17:07,910 --> 02:17:07,110

because they've played by the rules yeah

3668

02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:07,920

it won't

3669

02:17:11,509 --> 02:17:10,479

but michael hasn't it always been that

3670

02:17:16,150 --> 02:17:11,519

way

3671

02:17:18,549 --> 02:17:16,160

know because you know what brother

3672

02:17:20,389 --> 02:17:18,559

i'm i'm doing research on what i've

3673

02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:20,399

experienced my whole life and

3674

02:17:24,549 --> 02:17:22,479

i don't know the rules that's why i

3675

02:17:26,549 --> 02:17:24,559

listen to your show because

3676

02:17:28,389 --> 02:17:26,559

every once in a while you get a person

3677

02:17:31,509 --> 02:17:28,399

like doctor

3678

02:17:32,709 --> 02:17:31,519

that that kind of puts it out there in

3679

02:17:35,429 --> 02:17:32,719

layman's terms

3680

02:17:36,150 --> 02:17:35,439

yes i know i know i totally get it and

3681

02:17:39,589 --> 02:17:36,160

um

3682

02:17:40,709 --> 02:17:39,599

and and dr macklin like i you know i

3683

02:17:44,230 --> 02:17:40,719

said earlier tonight

3684

02:17:45,750 --> 02:17:44,240

the the good side you know who is

3685

02:17:47,190 --> 02:17:45,760

fighting the good fight for that's what

3686

02:17:49,990 --> 02:17:47,200

everybody wants to know they

3687

02:17:51,349 --> 02:17:50,000

want happiness they want progress they

3688

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:51,359

want enlightenment they want

3689

02:17:55,190 --> 02:17:54,240

knowledge they want to move forward they

3690

02:17:57,110 --> 02:17:55,200

want

3691

02:17:58,709 --> 02:17:57,120

to progress i'm wondering why there's a

3692

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:58,719

delay in response

3693

02:18:02,870 --> 02:18:01,280

and that you know what uh dr macklin

3694

02:18:04,309 --> 02:18:02,880

somebody and michael that's a really

3695

02:18:06,629 --> 02:18:04,319

really good point

3696

02:18:07,830 --> 02:18:06,639

somebody once said to me a couple of

3697

02:18:12,150 --> 02:18:07,840

years ago on the show

3698

02:18:12,549 --> 02:18:12,160

chris um man i'm so tired of waiting for

3699

02:18:15,669 --> 02:18:12,559

this

3700

02:18:17,509 --> 02:18:15,679

fifth dimension right i'm just tired if

3701

02:18:19,270 --> 02:18:17,519

it doesn't happen this year i've been

3702

02:18:19,509 --> 02:18:19,280

hearing about it i've been hearing about

3703

02:18:24,790 --> 02:18:19,519

it

3704

02:18:27,429 --> 02:18:24,800

this year i'm out

3705

02:18:30,230 --> 02:18:27,439

you know and and i totally understand

3706

02:18:31,910 --> 02:18:30,240

that frustration don't you

3707

02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:31,920

absolutely i mean you see about oh well

3708

02:18:34,790 --> 02:18:33,120

you know we're ascending we're sending

3709

02:18:36,230 --> 02:18:34,800

well we haven't quite got there yet you

3710

02:18:37,030 --> 02:18:36,240

know it's pretty dark down here at the

3711

02:18:39,830 --> 02:18:37,040

moment

3712

02:18:41,429 --> 02:18:39,840

uh there is uh certain beings you know

3713

02:18:44,230 --> 02:18:41,439

that are actually shifting

3714

02:18:45,030 --> 02:18:44,240

uh but we need uh around eight point

3715

02:18:46,629 --> 02:18:45,040

seven percent

3716

02:18:48,709 --> 02:18:46,639

shift to get to that fifth dimensional

3717

02:18:50,150 --> 02:18:48,719

world we're nowhere near that yet

3718

02:18:51,669 --> 02:18:50,160

and one of the things we're doing you

3719

02:18:52,870 --> 02:18:51,679

know and i think you know michael's got

3720

02:18:54,629 --> 02:18:52,880

a good point well

3721

02:18:56,709 --> 02:18:54,639

you know you play by the rules but if it

3722

02:18:58,709 --> 02:18:56,719

happens well uh

3723

02:19:00,549 --> 02:18:58,719

you know and wait and wait and wait and

3724

02:19:02,230 --> 02:19:00,559

we're doing a big project next year uh

3725

02:19:04,389 --> 02:19:02,240

it's a hundred billion dollars

3726

02:19:05,509 --> 02:19:04,399

twenty thousand acres uh it's gonna

3727

02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:05,519

involve three

3728

02:19:09,270 --> 02:19:07,679

off planet pyramids can't tell you where

3729

02:19:12,549 --> 02:19:09,280

they're from because obviously

3730

02:19:14,469 --> 02:19:12,559

you know free off planet pyramids

3731

02:19:16,150 --> 02:19:14,479

uh they're going to come here um six

3732

02:19:17,830 --> 02:19:16,160

months between each other

3733

02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:17,840

and they're going to align the fibonacci

3734

02:19:20,790 --> 02:19:19,120

curve they're made of very different

3735

02:19:22,389 --> 02:19:20,800

material the stargate things and they're

3736

02:19:25,190 --> 02:19:22,399

going to help shift the planet

3737

02:19:26,150 --> 02:19:25,200

considerably so there are projects and

3738

02:19:26,870 --> 02:19:26,160

we're doing the project with the

3739

02:19:29,429 --> 02:19:26,880

actuarians

3740

02:19:30,629 --> 02:19:29,439

so um if that gives you any you might

3741

02:19:33,270 --> 02:19:30,639

you know you might be sitting there

3742

02:19:34,950 --> 02:19:33,280

this guy's nuts that's okay you know i

3743

02:19:36,790 --> 02:19:34,960

mean you're right i am not

3744

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:36,800

but that's in a good way you know we're

3745

02:19:40,790 --> 02:19:38,399

making the shift we're

3746

02:19:42,309 --> 02:19:40,800

we're it's all about getting vibrations

3747

02:19:43,509 --> 02:19:42,319

all about collective it's not just about

3748

02:19:45,030 --> 02:19:43,519

me it's not about you it's about

3749

02:19:46,870 --> 02:19:45,040

everybody you know we're trying to

3750

02:19:48,710 --> 02:19:46,880

bring people together people are very

3751

02:19:49,990 --> 02:19:48,720

lonely they're all pissed off because

3752

02:19:52,230 --> 02:19:50,000

well you know i've been after this for

3753

02:19:54,790 --> 02:19:52,240

ages and nothing's happening

3754

02:19:56,630 --> 02:19:54,800

and they're right but it takes it takes

3755

02:19:57,349 --> 02:19:56,640

it takes a lot of inner strength to keep

3756

02:19:58,950 --> 02:19:57,359

going

3757

02:20:00,790 --> 02:19:58,960

because we will get there you know for

3758

02:20:03,830 --> 02:20:00,800

sure meditation

3759

02:20:07,349 --> 02:20:03,840

yes yes and and and back to mike's uh

3760

02:20:10,389 --> 02:20:07,359

first uh question which was why

3761

02:20:13,670 --> 02:20:10,399

do we have to ask for help

3762

02:20:16,550 --> 02:20:13,680

why why do we have that law that rule

3763

02:20:18,230 --> 02:20:16,560

in play well we have to ask for help

3764

02:20:19,429 --> 02:20:18,240

because we came on the third dimensional

3765

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:19,439

world and like i say

3766

02:20:23,110 --> 02:20:21,600

it it's a it's it's a free will ground

3767

02:20:24,150 --> 02:20:23,120

you do free will so you come down here

3768

02:20:27,190 --> 02:20:24,160

do what you like

3769

02:20:30,230 --> 02:20:27,200

uh god cannot intervene

3770

02:20:32,710 --> 02:20:30,240

because uh that's the goals

3771

02:20:34,230 --> 02:20:32,720

so it's up to us to do you know we can

3772

02:20:36,389 --> 02:20:34,240

do counter rituals

3773

02:20:38,389 --> 02:20:36,399

you know a counter god ritual to break

3774

02:20:40,710 --> 02:20:38,399

down the satanic stuff that's getting

3775

02:20:42,070 --> 02:20:40,720

overwhelming uh you know that they're

3776

02:20:43,670 --> 02:20:42,080

playing with us at the moment and it's

3777

02:20:45,750 --> 02:20:43,680

not okay they're using manifestation

3778

02:20:47,590 --> 02:20:45,760

understanding how humor works

3779

02:20:49,270 --> 02:20:47,600

uh to try and counteract you know

3780

02:20:51,750 --> 02:20:49,280

different things in our lives you know

3781

02:20:53,830 --> 02:20:51,760

like montauk programming it's very easy

3782

02:20:55,030 --> 02:20:53,840

using separation to separate people and

3783

02:20:56,550 --> 02:20:55,040

they get all angry with each other well

3784

02:20:57,349 --> 02:20:56,560

you're already a mask i'm not you know

3785

02:20:59,270 --> 02:20:57,359

well

3786

02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:59,280

oh come on guys who cares who's wearing

3787

02:21:02,469 --> 02:21:00,880

a mask or not you know i wouldn't worry

3788

02:21:04,150 --> 02:21:02,479

about that right now i'd really worry

3789

02:21:07,590 --> 02:21:04,160

about this planet you know

3790

02:21:11,030 --> 02:21:07,600

and uh and uh there's nothing

3791

02:21:13,270 --> 02:21:11,040

you know we need to do to make the shift

3792

02:21:14,710 --> 02:21:13,280

we are the vibration we are our

3793

02:21:17,110 --> 02:21:14,720

awareness

3794

02:21:17,830 --> 02:21:17,120

uh and you know um and that's going to

3795

02:21:19,990 --> 02:21:17,840

shift us

3796

02:21:21,429 --> 02:21:20,000

as long as we keep working on ourselves

3797

02:21:22,790 --> 02:21:21,439

and i think you know so many people and

3798

02:21:26,070 --> 02:21:22,800

i always teach people

3799

02:21:28,389 --> 02:21:26,080

you know we as human beings we ingest

3800

02:21:30,230 --> 02:21:28,399

thousands of layers of motion we're not

3801
02:21:30,950 --> 02:21:30,240
meant to ever ingest that why that's why

3802
02:21:33,110 --> 02:21:30,960
while sick

3803
02:21:34,710 --> 02:21:33,120
depressed on antidepressants and you

3804
02:21:36,790 --> 02:21:34,720
know when i went to that surgery just

3805
02:21:39,750 --> 02:21:36,800
cut one cyst or two sits off

3806
02:21:40,950 --> 02:21:39,760
they said well what tablet john nothing

3807
02:21:42,150 --> 02:21:40,960
how do you mean nothing you must be on

3808
02:21:44,469 --> 02:21:42,160
something uh

3809
02:21:45,590 --> 02:21:44,479
no so you're not an antidepressant no

3810
02:21:49,190 --> 02:21:45,600
what about hard time uh

3811
02:21:52,630 --> 02:21:49,200
that would be nope i'm on nothing

3812
02:21:54,309 --> 02:21:52,640
oh okay nothing are you sure yeah

3813
02:21:56,070 --> 02:21:54,319

i don't take any tablets whatsoever

3814

02:21:57,190 --> 02:21:56,080

because i don't need them because i'm

3815

02:21:58,710 --> 02:21:57,200

perfectly healthy

3816

02:22:00,630 --> 02:21:58,720

but you know a lot of people because

3817

02:22:02,870 --> 02:22:00,640

then gestures emotion there's so much

3818

02:22:04,150 --> 02:22:02,880

there's so much uh stuck energy around

3819

02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:04,160

the heart but that's why people having

3820

02:22:07,830 --> 02:22:06,240

hard facts and heart failure

3821

02:22:09,270 --> 02:22:07,840

and it's you know one of the key

3822

02:22:11,910 --> 02:22:09,280

instruments i think is to release that

3823

02:22:13,990 --> 02:22:11,920

emotion and get rid of it you know

3824

02:22:14,950 --> 02:22:14,000

right um michael uh thank you for the

3825

02:22:18,790 --> 02:22:14,960

phone call two

3826

02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:18,800

great questions and uh go back lee tappy

3827

02:22:23,670 --> 02:22:20,160

uh by the way

3828

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:23,680

um there's uh yeah

3829

02:22:27,510 --> 02:22:25,680

i got let me just have a drink yeah i

3830

02:22:30,950 --> 02:22:27,520

know right

3831

02:22:35,030 --> 02:22:30,960

oh man um delicious and

3832

02:22:37,590 --> 02:22:35,040

how how do we how do we get

3833

02:22:39,429 --> 02:22:37,600

how do i how do we identify an

3834

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:39,439

attachment and how do we get

3835

02:22:44,469 --> 02:22:42,240

rid of one once we find out that that

3836

02:22:46,389 --> 02:22:44,479

there is something going on

3837

02:22:48,469 --> 02:22:46,399

okay so you can identify uh you get

3838

02:22:50,630 --> 02:22:48,479

bloaty abdomen um

3839

02:22:52,070 --> 02:22:50,640

you can get a pain you know snake

3840

02:22:52,710 --> 02:22:52,080

there's the second dimensional snake

3841

02:22:54,389 --> 02:22:52,720

beings they

3842

02:22:55,910 --> 02:22:54,399

tend to sit in the left right shoulder

3843

02:22:58,150 --> 02:22:55,920

for a hip left right breast

3844

02:22:59,510 --> 02:22:58,160

you can kind of feel them uh either

3845

02:23:00,790 --> 02:22:59,520

breast you know for the ladies breasts

3846

02:23:02,309 --> 02:23:00,800

whatever it'll feel heavy

3847

02:23:04,469 --> 02:23:02,319

or your shoulder feels heavy if you're

3848

02:23:07,590 --> 02:23:04,479

stuck um

3849

02:23:09,510 --> 02:23:07,600

now um you know with anarchy or

3850

02:23:10,469 --> 02:23:09,520

draconians they sit in the abdomen hang

3851
02:23:11,030 --> 02:23:10,479
on the shoulders they get tight

3852
02:23:13,910 --> 02:23:11,040
shoulders

3853
02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:13,920
or tight neck abdomen again gets bloaty

3854
02:23:16,550 --> 02:23:15,600
uh you feel exhausted because it crashes

3855
02:23:19,270 --> 02:23:16,560
adrenals

3856
02:23:20,309 --> 02:23:19,280
and your intestines are very um you know

3857
02:23:22,389 --> 02:23:20,319
gassy

3858
02:23:23,750 --> 02:23:22,399
so uh you know because you can't digest

3859
02:23:25,429 --> 02:23:23,760
because it's paralyzing the lower

3860
02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:25,439
intestine so

3861
02:23:28,790 --> 02:23:28,080
so uh so you know that's why you know

3862
02:23:30,309 --> 02:23:28,800
and get them and

3863
02:23:32,870 --> 02:23:30,319

they send you negative thoughts you know

3864

02:23:34,150 --> 02:23:32,880

draconians and um and anarchy send you

3865

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:34,160

negative thoughts like god

3866

02:23:37,110 --> 02:23:35,760

you do something today that was you so

3867

02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:37,120

god that was pathetic and you get all

3868

02:23:39,750 --> 02:23:37,760

these

3869

02:23:41,429 --> 02:23:39,760

third-party thoughts that you think they

3870

02:23:43,030 --> 02:23:41,439

your own and they're not

3871

02:23:44,950 --> 02:23:43,040

or you should commit suicide you know

3872

02:23:45,910 --> 02:23:44,960

good how pathetic you are you can't do

3873

02:23:48,230 --> 02:23:45,920

anything right you get all these

3874

02:23:50,150 --> 02:23:48,240

thoughts 24 hours a day

3875

02:23:51,349 --> 02:23:50,160

if you're getting their thoughts they're

3876

02:23:54,070 --> 02:23:51,359

not yours and it's an

3877

02:23:55,830 --> 02:23:54,080

entity how much you want jimmy i can do

3878

02:24:00,389 --> 02:23:55,840

an entry removal for the whole crowd if

3879

02:24:05,590 --> 02:24:04,150

yeah sure okay so let's do that and

3880

02:24:07,590 --> 02:24:05,600

so i'll do it for everyone here i have

3881

02:24:08,710 --> 02:24:07,600

to put in a portal uh because we have to

3882

02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:08,720

protect everyone there's

3883

02:24:12,070 --> 02:24:10,800

loads of people online so it's important

3884

02:24:16,870 --> 02:24:12,080

so

3885

02:24:18,710 --> 02:24:16,880

map of intent it's called a prayer of

3886

02:24:20,389 --> 02:24:18,720

course but so if we can all do that

3887

02:24:21,510 --> 02:24:20,399

first uh if you don't like the word god

3888

02:24:22,710 --> 02:24:21,520

i always use the word god because i'm

3889

02:24:23,910 --> 02:24:22,720

just used to it but if you want to use

3890

02:24:25,750 --> 02:24:23,920

prime creator

3891

02:24:27,270 --> 02:24:25,760

you know either hem your way use what

3892

02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:27,280

you like it doesn't matter god couldn't

3893

02:24:30,870 --> 02:24:29,040

care less at this stage

3894

02:24:32,150 --> 02:24:30,880

so i just want you to ground someone say

3895

02:24:39,429 --> 02:24:32,160

i am of god

3896

02:24:41,910 --> 02:24:39,439

i ground myself to the earth and i

3897

02:24:44,389 --> 02:24:41,920

accept this healing for my highest good

3898

02:24:46,469 --> 02:24:44,399

i accept this healing from my highest

3899

02:24:47,990 --> 02:24:46,479

good this will take about five or six

3900

02:24:50,950 --> 02:24:48,000

minutes is that okay

3901
02:24:52,469 --> 02:24:50,960
uh we've got exactly six minutes okay

3902
02:24:54,309 --> 02:24:52,479
let's get busy right i'm gonna put in

3903
02:24:55,830 --> 02:24:54,319
portal so this is for everybody

3904
02:24:57,429 --> 02:24:55,840
ultimate dimension eight portals

3905
02:24:57,990 --> 02:24:57,439
organized person on this call us in the

3906
02:24:59,910 --> 02:24:58,000
future

3907
02:25:01,750 --> 02:24:59,920
close offered either deer got a command

3908
02:25:02,550 --> 02:25:01,760
27 he's terrible mokabar feels around

3909
02:25:03,830 --> 02:25:02,560
that person

3910
02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:03,840
with their sacral point in the center of

3911
02:25:05,910 --> 02:25:05,040
the mercantile fields bonding the

3912
02:25:07,750 --> 02:25:05,920
portals

3913
02:25:10,150 --> 02:25:07,760

to those mokobar fuels growing out

3914

02:25:10,950 --> 02:25:10,160

blueprint of that person's dna and the

3915

02:25:12,950 --> 02:25:10,960

keys of enoch

3916

02:25:14,389 --> 02:25:12,960

so as not to like anything except for

3917

02:25:15,990 --> 02:25:14,399

the highest good to enter

3918

02:25:17,590 --> 02:25:16,000

right remove an empty if it's an anarchy

3919

02:25:19,110 --> 02:25:17,600

draconian you're going to feel a drawing

3920

02:25:20,630 --> 02:25:19,120

sensation because that beings are

3921

02:25:22,630 --> 02:25:20,640

escorted out right now you'll feel a

3922

02:25:23,990 --> 02:25:22,640

drawing sensation from your torso out

3923

02:25:26,630 --> 02:25:24,000

through your tummy but

3924

02:25:28,309 --> 02:25:26,640

it feels like a spirit leaving if you've

3925

02:25:29,750 --> 02:25:28,319

got a snake being left or right shoulder

3926

02:25:31,030 --> 02:25:29,760

left or right hip left or right breast

3927

02:25:34,070 --> 02:25:31,040

you're going to feel the unraveling of

3928

02:25:37,990 --> 02:25:37,030

if you've got on an arc on attacher

3929

02:25:39,830 --> 02:25:38,000

they're interdimensional

3930

02:25:42,070 --> 02:25:39,840

beings they have no body they just

3931

02:25:48,230 --> 02:25:42,080

attach it's like having stuck energy

3932

02:25:53,110 --> 02:25:51,910

so feel energy just stuck energy leaving

3933

02:25:55,030 --> 02:25:53,120

and if you've got uh

3934

02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:55,040

luciferians now these things are snorly

3935

02:25:58,469 --> 02:25:56,800

when they escort them out of the body

3936

02:25:59,830 --> 02:25:58,479

you might speak in a raspy voice or they

3937

02:26:00,469 --> 02:25:59,840

might contort your body a bit don't

3938

02:26:01,670 --> 02:26:00,479

worry

3939

02:26:03,670 --> 02:26:01,680

they're leaving right now so they're

3940

02:26:05,270 --> 02:26:03,680

escorting them out now send them all

3941

02:26:08,230 --> 02:26:05,280

back to god with unconditional love and

3942

02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:09,270

right so i'm going to suck out the

3943

02:26:13,110 --> 02:26:11,680

residual vibration of the energy in your

3944

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:13,120

abdomen so if your abdomen was bloated

3945

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:14,240

you're going to feel this if you feel a

3946

02:26:16,790 --> 02:26:15,280

little nauseous

3947

02:26:18,469 --> 02:26:16,800

don't worry it'll settle down it's just

3948

02:26:20,309 --> 02:26:18,479

because the shift is low to high

3949

02:26:21,670 --> 02:26:20,319

vibration energy

3950

02:26:23,510 --> 02:26:21,680

so the because that beans are putting

3951
02:26:25,590 --> 02:26:23,520
this esoteric pipe through your tummy

3952
02:26:27,190 --> 02:26:25,600
button background abdomen

3953
02:26:28,790 --> 02:26:27,200
now as they suck it out your abdomens

3954
02:26:29,110 --> 02:26:28,800
are going to get lighter so it might

3955
02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:29,120
start

3956
02:26:38,710 --> 02:26:34,080
gurgling so

3957
02:26:38,720 --> 02:26:41,820
again two more

3958
02:26:41,830 --> 02:26:46,230
[Applause]

3959
02:26:49,190 --> 02:26:47,429
well we're gonna send energy so there's

3960
02:26:51,110 --> 02:26:49,200
two types of people on the school people

3961
02:26:52,710 --> 02:26:51,120
with spare keys and ante that's hiv

3962
02:26:54,309 --> 02:26:52,720
agent orange line morgellons

3963
02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:54,319

and people without that so if you if

3964

02:26:58,469 --> 02:26:55,520

you're without that you're going to feel

3965

02:27:00,830 --> 02:26:58,479

the abdomen getting warm tiggly

3966

02:27:02,150 --> 02:27:00,840

might feel the intestines start to

3967

02:27:04,630 --> 02:27:02,160

gurgle

3968

02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:04,640

i knew guys with spirochetes non-tech

3969

02:27:07,670 --> 02:27:05,600

we're going to use

3970

02:27:09,750 --> 02:27:07,680

space-time continuum managers are called

3971

02:27:11,270 --> 02:27:09,760

attacking energy it's very electrostatic

3972

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:11,280

it breaks down the molecular structure

3973

02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:12,479

of stuff to be annoying for the body

3974

02:27:15,670 --> 02:27:14,000

with no die off so

3975

02:27:19,110 --> 02:27:15,680

you should feel this very buzzy energy

3976

02:27:19,120 --> 02:27:23,349

it's going to get stronger

3977

02:27:27,670 --> 02:27:26,230

then it's going to plateau so i'm going

3978

02:27:29,349 --> 02:27:27,680

to quickly comb you ingredients and then

3979

02:27:31,030 --> 02:27:29,359

give you some energy and then do some

3980

02:27:32,790 --> 02:27:31,040

heart shock releases so

3981

02:27:34,710 --> 02:27:32,800

uh so what we're doing is the kids that

3982

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:34,720

beans because you get stuck energies

3983

02:27:37,910 --> 02:27:36,560

entities are away now should feel it

3984

02:27:39,590 --> 02:27:37,920

feel lighter so

3985

02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:39,600

you get stuck energies in the meridian

3986

02:27:43,510 --> 02:27:41,920

so they take their hands down your body

3987

02:27:44,950 --> 02:27:43,520

so you feel angelic hands go down your

3988

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:44,960

body all lighter we're being we're going

3989

02:27:48,710 --> 02:27:46,319

from the crown

3990

02:27:49,349 --> 02:27:48,720

down your face the back head on the left

3991

02:27:51,670 --> 02:27:49,359

down your neck

3992

02:27:54,230 --> 02:27:51,680

cross your left shoulder danielle the

3993

02:27:55,910 --> 02:27:54,240

right we're doing the same

3994

02:27:58,710 --> 02:27:55,920

on the left we're going down your neck

3995

02:28:01,990 --> 02:27:58,720

down chest eye abdomen up for the hip

3996

02:28:02,790 --> 02:28:02,000

on the right we're doing the same on the

3997

02:28:04,950 --> 02:28:02,800

left we're going

3998

02:28:06,710 --> 02:28:04,960

from the hip down your thigh however you

3999

02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:06,720

need any calf out to the foot

4000

02:28:11,990 --> 02:28:09,760

and on the right we're doing the same

4001

02:28:13,750 --> 02:28:12,000

right so you guys without keys just

4002

02:28:15,110 --> 02:28:13,760

remind you hiv aids diaries line more

4003

02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:15,120

golems or cover 19

4004

02:28:18,790 --> 02:28:17,040

the weaponized one so if you're without

4005

02:28:20,870 --> 02:28:18,800

that we're going to give you energy

4006

02:28:27,030 --> 02:28:20,880

should start getting fairly spacey like

4007

02:28:29,349 --> 02:28:27,040

floaty warm tingly relax

4008

02:28:31,110 --> 02:28:29,359

and if you guys i've got sparky's nantes

4009

02:28:31,910 --> 02:28:31,120

that is hiv asian diaries landmark

4010

02:28:33,830 --> 02:28:31,920

ellen's

4011

02:28:35,349 --> 02:28:33,840

cove 19 we're going to give you this

4012

02:28:37,030 --> 02:28:35,359

space-time continuum energy of the

4013

02:28:38,870 --> 02:28:37,040

attacking energy so it starts off subtle

4014

02:28:42,550 --> 02:28:38,880

it's very electrostatic

4015

02:28:42,560 --> 02:28:47,110

then it's gonna plateau

4016

02:28:52,230 --> 02:28:50,230

two more things to do is that okay yes

4017

02:28:53,590 --> 02:28:52,240

okay so liver kidneys a lot of people

4018

02:28:54,950 --> 02:28:53,600

get adrenal issues it's caused by

4019

02:28:56,870 --> 02:28:54,960

emotion it bleeds in the adrenals

4020

02:28:57,990 --> 02:28:56,880

paralyze they feel exhausted

4021

02:28:59,670 --> 02:28:58,000

so we're going to work on the adrenals a

4022

02:29:02,389 --> 02:28:59,680

bit in the liver so they should start

4023

02:29:03,670 --> 02:29:02,399

getting warm tingly

4024

02:29:04,950 --> 02:29:03,680

now they're going to adrenals you're

4025

02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:04,960

going to feel movement this is psychic

4026
02:29:08,150 --> 02:29:06,000
surgery you're going to feel tugging

4027
02:29:11,349 --> 02:29:08,160
pulling or butterflies moving as the

4028
02:29:13,190 --> 02:29:11,359
kills that beans clear out the energy

4029
02:29:15,110 --> 02:29:13,200
now your liver is going up uh average on

4030
02:29:16,070 --> 02:29:15,120
the liver is pretty low uh today it's

4031
02:29:18,630 --> 02:29:16,080
about 47

4032
02:29:19,270 --> 02:29:18,640
48 percent so uh that means there's a

4033
02:29:20,950 --> 02:29:19,280
lot of

4034
02:29:22,710 --> 02:29:20,960
stuck energy there so we're going to

4035
02:29:23,830 --> 02:29:22,720
take it up so as it gets higher

4036
02:29:25,110 --> 02:29:23,840
your head's going to start clearing

4037
02:29:26,150 --> 02:29:25,120
because it'll start processing the

4038
02:29:30,389 --> 02:29:26,160

toxins

4039

02:29:35,110 --> 02:29:32,950

63 head should be getting lighter and

4040

02:29:39,190 --> 02:29:35,120

lighter

4041

02:29:43,429 --> 02:29:39,200

68 is processed in the toxin

4042

02:29:43,439 --> 02:29:47,590

86

4043

02:29:51,510 --> 02:29:50,790

95 so head should be getting lighter and

4044

02:29:52,950 --> 02:29:51,520

lighter now

4045

02:29:54,950 --> 02:29:52,960

as it processes the toxins because if

4046

02:29:57,349 --> 02:29:54,960

your liver is a forty percent it doesn't

4047

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:57,359

process a toxin so it's got to a hundred

4048

02:30:00,870 --> 02:29:59,120

your head's gonna keep clearing over the

4049

02:30:02,230 --> 02:30:00,880

next five minutes and then

4050

02:30:04,389 --> 02:30:02,240

i think we'll probably run out of time

4051
02:30:05,030 --> 02:30:04,399
to do much more but that's just a little

4052
02:30:08,070 --> 02:30:05,040
bit of

4053
02:30:10,950 --> 02:30:08,080
taste of what the healing does so it is

4054
02:30:12,309 --> 02:30:10,960
so interesting we're going to take a

4055
02:30:14,870 --> 02:30:12,319
break right here chris

4056
02:30:17,190 --> 02:30:14,880
and i'm going to hear from everybody

4057
02:30:19,910 --> 02:30:17,200
when we come back i've got five minutes

4058
02:30:21,670 --> 02:30:19,920
let's take a commercial break that was

4059
02:30:23,110 --> 02:30:21,680
fascinating our guest tonight dr

4060
02:30:25,349 --> 02:30:23,120
christopher macklin

4061
02:30:26,469 --> 02:30:25,359
now we have to do some overtime so chris

4062
02:30:28,389 --> 02:30:26,479
stay right there

4063
02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:28,399

this is fade to black i am your host

4064

02:30:32,790 --> 02:30:30,720

jimmy church on the game changer network

4065

02:30:35,020 --> 02:30:32,800

and kgr

4066

02:30:44,830 --> 02:30:35,030

the planet i'll be right back stay with

4067

02:30:55,510 --> 02:30:46,260

us

4068

02:31:00,710 --> 02:30:57,830

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

4069

02:31:05,030 --> 02:31:00,720

you are listening to my boy jimmy church

4070

02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:08,230

despite popular opinion reading a book

4071

02:31:17,270 --> 02:31:15,590

but listening to jimmy church will

4072

02:31:19,349 --> 02:31:17,280

this is jimmy church of fade to black

4073

02:31:22,550 --> 02:31:19,359

and i take life change t

4074

02:31:23,270 --> 02:31:22,560

supplements every single day it's what i

4075

02:31:26,830 --> 02:31:23,280

do

4076

02:31:31,590 --> 02:31:29,429

jimmychurchradio.com

4077

02:31:34,150 --> 02:31:31,600

when you take the beans from central

4078

02:31:35,429 --> 02:31:34,160

america with dashes of indonesian and

4079

02:31:37,670 --> 02:31:35,439

african mixed in

4080

02:31:39,030 --> 02:31:37,680

and then roasted to the dark side of

4081

02:31:42,309 --> 02:31:39,040

fade to black

4082

02:31:45,270 --> 02:31:42,319

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

4083

02:31:46,950 --> 02:31:45,280

introducing the fade to black blend from

4084

02:31:49,910 --> 02:31:46,960

river moon coffee

4085

02:31:51,990 --> 02:31:49,920

yes river moon's darkest customized

4086

02:31:55,190 --> 02:31:52,000

roast was created for the love

4087

02:31:57,990 --> 02:31:55,200

of fade to black the alchemy of

4088

02:31:59,190 --> 02:31:58,000

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

4089

02:32:02,870 --> 02:31:59,200

is in every sip

4090

02:32:04,309 --> 02:32:02,880

of this full-bodied dark java i need my

4091

02:32:06,870 --> 02:32:04,319

coffee doc

4092

02:32:07,830 --> 02:32:06,880

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4093

02:32:10,389 --> 02:32:07,840

highlights

4094

02:32:12,389 --> 02:32:10,399

just like the bunker leaning further

4095

02:32:15,030 --> 02:32:12,399

into the darkness of the roast

4096

02:32:15,910 --> 02:32:15,040

is fade to black blend from river moon

4097

02:32:17,710 --> 02:32:15,920

coffee

4098

02:32:19,670 --> 02:32:17,720

just click on the banner at

4099

02:32:20,070 --> 02:32:19,680

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4100

02:32:24,550 --> 02:32:20,080

code

4101
02:32:28,070 --> 02:32:24,560
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

4102
02:32:31,750 --> 02:32:30,070
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

4103
02:32:33,990 --> 02:32:31,760
best-selling author and the founder of

4104
02:32:35,910 --> 02:32:34,000
forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

4105
02:32:37,349 --> 02:32:35,920
my team we have built a all new contest

4106
02:32:38,950 --> 02:32:37,359
streaming tv platform

4107
02:32:40,870 --> 02:32:38,960
designed with every family member in

4108
02:32:42,150 --> 02:32:40,880
mind if you have ever wanted to travel

4109
02:32:43,670 --> 02:32:42,160
the world and attend lectures and

4110
02:32:44,790 --> 02:32:43,680
workshops from your favorite speakers

4111
02:32:47,429 --> 02:32:44,800
but weren't able to

4112
02:32:48,070 --> 02:32:47,439
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

4113
02:32:49,750 --> 02:32:48,080

tv

4114

02:32:51,670 --> 02:32:49,760

there are dozens of workshops and

4115

02:32:53,750 --> 02:32:51,680

lectures from speakers you know and love

4116

02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:53,760

we have also included amazing categories

4117

02:32:57,429 --> 02:32:55,680

to assure that your consciousness is

4118

02:32:58,150 --> 02:32:57,439

entertained and elevating on a daily

4119

02:33:00,230 --> 02:32:58,160

basis

4120

02:33:01,349 --> 02:33:00,240

amazing interviews ancient history

4121

02:33:03,429 --> 02:33:01,359

ascension knowledge

4122

02:33:04,550 --> 02:33:03,439

wisdom teachings documentaries

4123

02:33:06,790 --> 02:33:04,560

conspiracies

4124

02:33:09,429 --> 02:33:06,800

mysteries health and fitness conscious

4125

02:33:10,070 --> 02:33:09,439

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

4126
02:33:12,070 --> 02:33:10,080
much more

4127
02:33:14,389 --> 02:33:12,080
to start your free trial on any mobile

4128
02:33:15,910 --> 02:33:14,399
device or computer surf to forbidden

4129
02:33:17,670 --> 02:33:15,920
knowledge dot tv

4130
02:33:19,670 --> 02:33:17,680
that's forbidden knowledge with the

4131
02:33:22,389 --> 02:33:19,680
number four forbidden knowledge

4132
02:33:23,190 --> 02:33:22,399
dot tv again visit forbidden knowledge

4133
02:33:27,110 --> 02:33:23,200
dot tv

4134
02:33:28,070 --> 02:33:27,120
today are you intrigued by paranormal

4135
02:33:30,630 --> 02:33:28,080
talk radio

4136
02:33:32,950 --> 02:33:30,640
you love the new paranormal radio app

4137
02:33:34,710 --> 02:33:32,960
from talk stream live

4138
02:33:36,469 --> 02:33:34,720

you'll find a great selection of talk

4139

02:33:39,590 --> 02:33:36,479

shows covering ufos

4140

02:33:41,990 --> 02:33:39,600

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4141

02:33:43,750 --> 02:33:42,000

download the paranormal radio app now

4142

02:33:45,670 --> 02:33:43,760

and start listening to the very best in

4143

02:33:47,190 --> 02:33:45,680

paranormal talk entertainment

4144

02:33:50,070 --> 02:33:47,200

including the network you're listening

4145

02:34:00,830 --> 02:33:50,080

to right now the paranormal radio app

4146

02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:02,630

store

4147

02:34:07,590 --> 02:34:05,359

come join us for the star works ufos and

4148

02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:07,600

artificial intelligence conference

4149

02:34:12,550 --> 02:34:09,600

november 6th through the 8th at the

4150

02:34:15,030 --> 02:34:12,560

aquarius resort in laughlin nevada

4151
02:34:16,070 --> 02:34:15,040
a full weekend of events with grant

4152
02:34:18,950 --> 02:34:16,080
cameron james

4153
02:34:19,670 --> 02:34:18,960
fox alan stivelman sid goldberg jaime

4154
02:34:22,630 --> 02:34:19,680
massan

4155
02:34:23,670 --> 02:34:22,640
lin kitai paul heineck and another dozen

4156
02:34:26,710 --> 02:34:23,680
great speakers

4157
02:34:28,870 --> 02:34:26,720
and presenters special fade to black sky

4158
02:34:29,990 --> 02:34:28,880
watches with hoffman's optics on

4159
02:34:32,950 --> 02:34:30,000
thursday and friday

4160
02:34:34,469 --> 02:34:32,960
nights movie premieres a cocktail party

4161
02:34:37,270 --> 02:34:34,479
a dinner gala

4162
02:34:39,510 --> 02:34:37,280
get your discount ticket packages today

4163
02:34:41,830 --> 02:34:39,520

at starworksusa.com

4164

02:34:42,870 --> 02:34:41,840

i'll be there along with the entire fade

4165

02:34:45,190 --> 02:34:42,880

to black crew

4166

02:34:47,030 --> 02:34:45,200

start planning your weekend now for the

4167

02:34:48,230 --> 02:34:47,040

star works ufos and artificial

4168

02:34:49,990 --> 02:34:48,240

intelligence conference

4169

02:34:52,950 --> 02:34:50,000

november 6th through the 8th at the

4170

02:34:56,309 --> 02:34:52,960

aquarius resort in laughlin nevada

4171

02:35:00,710 --> 02:34:56,319

just visit starworksusa.com

4172

02:35:10,550 --> 02:35:00,720

go backly it's not a lifestyle we chose

4173

02:35:10,560 --> 02:35:29,429

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

4174

02:35:32,309 --> 02:35:31,030

all right welcome back fade to black i'm

4175

02:35:34,790 --> 02:35:32,319

your host jimmy church our guest tonight

4176

02:35:38,830 --> 02:35:34,800

dr christopher macklin

4177

02:35:42,630 --> 02:35:40,790

747-2282051

4178

02:35:43,990 --> 02:35:42,640

seven four seven two two eight two zero

4179

02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:44,000

five one did you

4180

02:35:51,750 --> 02:35:48,160

do it did you do it i did now okay

4181

02:35:52,230 --> 02:35:51,760

dr macklin uh everybody was watching me

4182

02:35:56,309 --> 02:35:52,240

on

4183

02:35:58,870 --> 02:35:56,319

here

4184

02:36:01,670 --> 02:35:58,880

that was pretty trippy that was pretty

4185

02:36:05,510 --> 02:36:04,550

what what is going on there okay let me

4186

02:36:08,710 --> 02:36:05,520

just say this

4187

02:36:12,309 --> 02:36:08,720

and everybody was watching on camera and

4188

02:36:14,950 --> 02:36:12,319

i i don't know

4189

02:36:17,030 --> 02:36:14,960

uh okay let me be devil's advocate all

4190

02:36:19,910 --> 02:36:17,040

right let me play that side first

4191

02:36:22,950 --> 02:36:19,920

which is um i don't know if it's the

4192

02:36:26,469 --> 02:36:22,960

power of suggestion and that i'm excited

4193

02:36:30,230 --> 02:36:26,479

right but i immediately

4194

02:36:34,469 --> 02:36:30,240

felt tingling in my

4195

02:36:36,790 --> 02:36:34,479

lower abdomen stomach area just a tingle

4196

02:36:38,790 --> 02:36:36,800

when you said okay you're going to start

4197

02:36:41,670 --> 02:36:38,800

to feel a tingle into your lower

4198

02:36:44,150 --> 02:36:41,680

abdomen and i looked at the camera like

4199

02:36:47,030 --> 02:36:44,160

you know wtf

4200

02:36:47,670 --> 02:36:47,040

i was right there man i was right there

4201

02:36:51,830 --> 02:36:47,680

and

4202

02:36:53,190 --> 02:36:51,840

so what what what ultimately is going on

4203

02:36:55,349 --> 02:36:53,200

you know i'm watching everybody's

4204

02:36:58,150 --> 02:36:55,359

reaction in twitter it's uh

4205

02:37:00,070 --> 02:36:58,160

it's it's it's pretty amazing uh what

4206

02:37:02,070 --> 02:37:00,080

what what's going on

4207

02:37:04,150 --> 02:37:02,080

okay so what what i do whenever we're

4208

02:37:05,590 --> 02:37:04,160

healing we put a portal going here so

4209

02:37:07,429 --> 02:37:05,600

ultimate dementia is where the mckills

4210

02:37:08,070 --> 02:37:07,439

their beings are i was born as one so

4211

02:37:10,950 --> 02:37:08,080

they're my

4212

02:37:12,389 --> 02:37:10,960

people who do the work with me so we put

4213

02:37:14,230 --> 02:37:12,399

a portal around the ultimate dimension

4214

02:37:16,150 --> 02:37:14,240

eight portals are ground you close off

4215

02:37:17,270 --> 02:37:16,160

that's eight portals now the reason we

4216

02:37:20,230 --> 02:37:17,280

do eight portals is

4217

02:37:21,750 --> 02:37:20,240

that we then create 27 esoteric merck

4218

02:37:24,389 --> 02:37:21,760

bar fields they're merkur bars

4219

02:37:26,070 --> 02:37:24,399

with obviously eight points and we bond

4220

02:37:29,110 --> 02:37:26,080

each portal into a point of the merch

4221

02:37:31,590 --> 02:37:29,120

bar field so you're in a sacred space

4222

02:37:33,190 --> 02:37:31,600

so then uh the mckill deputies can come

4223

02:37:34,630 --> 02:37:33,200

through the ultimate dimension and do

4224

02:37:38,710 --> 02:37:34,640

work on you so

4225

02:37:41,440 --> 02:37:38,720

that's what we were doing man

4226

02:37:44,230 --> 02:37:41,450

that was uh oh

4227

02:37:46,550 --> 02:37:44,240

[Laughter]

4228

02:37:47,349 --> 02:37:46,560

no uh the the camera was turned off

4229

02:37:51,110 --> 02:37:47,359

everybody's

4230

02:37:52,790 --> 02:37:51,120

complaining um the uh i was i was i was

4231

02:37:56,150 --> 02:37:52,800

i was in the zone everybody

4232

02:37:58,070 --> 02:37:56,160

i was in the zone okay that was uh

4233

02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:58,080

that was pretty strange to go through

4234

02:38:02,230 --> 02:38:00,080

and this is the thing

4235

02:38:04,150 --> 02:38:02,240

for everybody that's out there right now

4236

02:38:05,030 --> 02:38:04,160

that did that in real time that's one

4237

02:38:08,230 --> 02:38:05,040

thing

4238

02:38:09,270 --> 02:38:08,240

um the replays and the podcast and the

4239

02:38:12,630 --> 02:38:09,280

archives

4240

02:38:15,030 --> 02:38:12,640

later you know tomorrow next week

4241

02:38:16,309 --> 02:38:15,040

people are going to listen to this show

4242

02:38:19,510 --> 02:38:16,319

and there are those

4243

02:38:20,389 --> 02:38:19,520

that are going to participate and they

4244

02:38:22,550 --> 02:38:20,399

will

4245

02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:22,560

even in the future right it doesn't have

4246

02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:24,080

to be live

4247

02:38:28,950 --> 02:38:27,200

will they be able to go through what i

4248

02:38:30,389 --> 02:38:28,960

just experienced

4249

02:38:32,070 --> 02:38:30,399

oh yeah because that's why i said

4250

02:38:34,790 --> 02:38:32,080

listening now or in the future

4251

02:38:36,150 --> 02:38:34,800

right now i set the intent of that so

4252

02:38:37,590 --> 02:38:36,160

that means anyone listens to the show in

4253

02:38:39,830 --> 02:38:37,600

the future will feel that uh

4254

02:38:41,270 --> 02:38:39,840

small i mean it's not a whole hearing it

4255

02:38:43,110 --> 02:38:41,280

just gives you an example of

4256

02:38:47,389 --> 02:38:43,120

what the hearing is all about you know

4257

02:38:51,510 --> 02:38:49,910

747-228-2051 let's go to the phones

4258

02:38:54,710 --> 02:38:51,520

hi you're live on fade to black did you

4259

02:39:02,230 --> 02:38:58,550

you're live yeah did you did you

4260

02:39:09,670 --> 02:39:05,830

and who's this i'm sorry this is brian

4261

02:39:13,349 --> 02:39:09,680

hey hey brian yeah man that was

4262

02:39:14,230 --> 02:39:13,359

that was amazing like and and dr macklin

4263

02:39:17,429 --> 02:39:14,240

thank you god

4264

02:39:21,110 --> 02:39:17,439

god bless you for yeah everything

4265

02:39:23,030 --> 02:39:21,120

tonight bless you anyway

4266

02:39:25,190 --> 02:39:23,040

yeah i was sitting here i was sitting

4267

02:39:28,309 --> 02:39:25,200

here just totally chill

4268

02:39:30,950 --> 02:39:28,319

uh nothing and then yeah

4269

02:39:32,230 --> 02:39:30,960

instantly i had a headache like right at

4270

02:39:35,830 --> 02:39:32,240

the top of my head

4271

02:39:38,150 --> 02:39:35,840

and it was sharp um and then

4272

02:39:39,270 --> 02:39:38,160

i i started feeling usually when i

4273

02:39:41,750 --> 02:39:39,280

meditate

4274

02:39:43,349 --> 02:39:41,760

usually instantly my hands will feel

4275

02:39:49,830 --> 02:39:43,359

like i'm

4276

02:39:50,790 --> 02:39:49,840

or there's balls of energy in my hand

4277

02:39:54,150 --> 02:39:50,800

that's

4278

02:39:58,150 --> 02:39:54,160

that didn't sound right anyway um but

4279

02:40:01,030 --> 02:39:58,160

instantly i felt that electricity

4280

02:40:03,270 --> 02:40:01,040

in my hands which was weird because

4281

02:40:05,830 --> 02:40:03,280

usually you have to sit in meditation

4282

02:40:07,830 --> 02:40:05,840

to make that happen were you certain

4283

02:40:11,270 --> 02:40:07,840

were you surprised brian

4284

02:40:14,309 --> 02:40:11,280

as i was to have that

4285

02:40:17,429 --> 02:40:14,319

it was almost instantaneous as as dr

4286

02:40:19,670 --> 02:40:17,439

macklin was speaking yeah

4287

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:19,680

right away it was definitely i was

4288

02:40:24,230 --> 02:40:20,479

trying to

4289

02:40:27,190 --> 02:40:24,240

saying when he was

4290

02:40:27,590 --> 02:40:27,200

opening and and bringing in protection

4291

02:40:32,309 --> 02:40:27,600

and

4292

02:40:34,950 --> 02:40:32,319

really fast doctor that was

4293

02:40:35,349 --> 02:40:34,960

i heard i heard a lot of things but yeah

4294

02:40:37,190 --> 02:40:35,359

um

4295

02:40:38,950 --> 02:40:37,200

and i've had a lot of energy work done

4296

02:40:41,510 --> 02:40:38,960

and i've and i've had things done i've

4297

02:40:43,750 --> 02:40:41,520

had a lot of extraction work done

4298

02:40:44,870 --> 02:40:43,760

and i've had soul retrievals and i've

4299

02:40:48,070 --> 02:40:44,880

had

4300

02:40:52,070 --> 02:40:48,080

um i've i've done some past life

4301
02:40:54,230 --> 02:40:52,080
stuff um that i know isn't a joke i know

4302
02:40:58,309 --> 02:40:54,240
i know this is not a joke

4303
02:40:59,910 --> 02:40:58,319
um but that remotely that was intense

4304
02:41:02,150 --> 02:40:59,920
that was good it was intense it was

4305
02:41:04,950 --> 02:41:02,160
intense were you certain

4306
02:41:05,590 --> 02:41:04,960
uh brian dr macklin's laughing because

4307
02:41:09,670 --> 02:41:05,600
of this

4308
02:41:14,950 --> 02:41:11,990
it's very special to us uh brian were

4309
02:41:18,870 --> 02:41:14,960
you surprised

4310
02:41:20,950 --> 02:41:18,880
um i i think i'm open i'm open to it

4311
02:41:22,309 --> 02:41:20,960
and i've seen enough things so i i know

4312
02:41:25,349 --> 02:41:22,319
it works but that

4313
02:41:28,389 --> 02:41:25,359

that was right away yeah yeah like

4314

02:41:32,630 --> 02:41:28,399

my by the time before the before

4315

02:41:34,870 --> 02:41:32,640

you were done um dr the

4316

02:41:35,990 --> 02:41:34,880

my headache had just fizzed right out of

4317

02:41:38,950 --> 02:41:36,000

my head

4318

02:41:40,469 --> 02:41:38,960

and i didn't have a headache prior to so

4319

02:41:44,070 --> 02:41:40,479

you know i don't usually get

4320

02:41:46,710 --> 02:41:44,080

headaches so that was surprising

4321

02:41:48,630 --> 02:41:46,720

and then right at the end when it was

4322

02:41:51,830 --> 02:41:48,640

when it was done and complete

4323

02:41:52,469 --> 02:41:51,840

my shins like the hair on my leg started

4324

02:41:54,790 --> 02:41:52,479

to like

4325

02:41:56,950 --> 02:41:54,800

kind of stand up and i started getting

4326

02:42:00,070 --> 02:41:56,960

tingles all the way up my

4327

02:42:04,389 --> 02:42:00,080

into my on my knees which is

4328

02:42:06,870 --> 02:42:04,399

weird in itself but then up my back

4329

02:42:07,670 --> 02:42:06,880

and up my neck and i could feel it on my

4330

02:42:10,630 --> 02:42:07,680

ears

4331

02:42:11,429 --> 02:42:10,640

like and then i just felt silly i just

4332

02:42:14,150 --> 02:42:11,439

felt like

4333

02:42:16,389 --> 02:42:14,160

i had this big smile on my face and i

4334

02:42:19,349 --> 02:42:16,399

felt really good and yeah i'm gonna

4335

02:42:20,790 --> 02:42:19,359

right now i'm in a great mood i'm in a

4336

02:42:22,630 --> 02:42:20,800

great mood right now

4337

02:42:24,790 --> 02:42:22,640

right on brian go beckley teppy man

4338

02:42:26,550 --> 02:42:24,800

we'll see you tomorrow

4339

02:42:28,630 --> 02:42:26,560

love you guys love you fader love your

4340

02:42:31,670 --> 02:42:28,640

blessing thanks doctor

4341

02:42:35,520 --> 02:42:31,680

right back at you brian and uh this

4342

02:42:36,710 --> 02:42:35,530

is uh uh dr macklin i'm just going to

4343

02:42:40,150 --> 02:42:36,720

[Music]

4344

02:42:43,269 --> 02:42:40,160

uh read uh

4345

02:42:46,309 --> 02:42:43,279

going down all of this

4346

02:42:49,590 --> 02:42:46,319

uh let's see here

4347

02:42:51,830 --> 02:42:49,600

uh uh let's see

4348

02:42:54,790 --> 02:42:51,840

when he said buzzing around i heard a

4349

02:42:55,560 --> 02:42:54,800

mosquito type buzz above my right eye

4350

02:42:57,830 --> 02:42:55,570

nice

4351

02:43:00,150 --> 02:42:57,840

[Laughter]

4352

02:43:01,269 --> 02:43:00,160

uh this is from karen karen says quantum

4353

02:43:04,070 --> 02:43:01,279

entanglement is

4354

02:43:04,469 --> 02:43:04,080

a real thing it works now in the future

4355

02:43:07,590 --> 02:43:04,479

it's

4356

02:43:10,309 --> 02:43:07,600

amazing indy susan says

4357

02:43:11,750 --> 02:43:10,319

i was praying while dr macklin talked i

4358

02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:11,760

had several waves of

4359

02:43:18,790 --> 02:43:15,120

chills sweep over my body

4360

02:43:24,790 --> 02:43:18,800

um let's see uh

4361

02:43:27,830 --> 02:43:27,269

well a buzz moved over my forehead left

4362

02:43:30,550 --> 02:43:27,840

to right

4363

02:43:35,030 --> 02:43:30,560

it's resting in my right leg i need a

4364

02:43:42,309 --> 02:43:38,469

somebody just said i heard something uh

4365

02:43:45,510 --> 02:43:42,319

somebody else says um uh

4366

02:43:48,070 --> 02:43:45,520

there was something about uh chuck said

4367

02:43:51,670 --> 02:43:48,080

i heard this is interesting uh check

4368

02:43:55,590 --> 02:43:51,680

this out chris i heard a woman's voice

4369

02:43:57,830 --> 02:43:55,600

english accent very quietly say hello

4370

02:44:01,590 --> 02:43:57,840

i'm under a lot of stress these days but

4371

02:44:06,389 --> 02:44:05,110

is that unusual now sometimes you can

4372

02:44:08,710 --> 02:44:06,399

hear them it kills that beings because

4373

02:44:11,510 --> 02:44:08,720

when they speak to you they kind of

4374

02:44:11,830 --> 02:44:11,520

again it's it's you can hear it but but

4375

02:44:13,269 --> 02:44:11,840

it's

4376

02:44:14,950 --> 02:44:13,279

you know they speak to you through

4377

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:14,960

telepathy but sometimes you know

4378

02:44:20,070 --> 02:44:16,319

obviously you can hear it you know

4379

02:44:27,750 --> 02:44:23,990

and english accent uh yeah

4380

02:44:28,309 --> 02:44:27,760

yeah that'll be one of the cubes that

4381

02:44:42,389 --> 02:44:28,319

beans

4382

02:44:45,429 --> 02:44:44,100

another show

4383

02:44:48,790 --> 02:44:45,439

[Laughter]

4384

02:44:52,389 --> 02:44:48,800

lisa says my face feels funny what

4385

02:44:55,590 --> 02:44:52,399

that's what you answered oh

4386

02:44:59,590 --> 02:44:55,600

man uh heat is

4387

02:45:03,830 --> 02:44:59,600

coming up wow thank you dr macklin

4388

02:45:07,110 --> 02:45:03,840

okay um and then my comment was

4389

02:45:09,269 --> 02:45:07,120

uh i said

4390

02:45:11,510 --> 02:45:09,279

okay i'll admit it that was pretty

4391

02:45:13,190 --> 02:45:11,520

trippy

4392

02:45:15,190 --> 02:45:13,200

yeah that was only a bit i mean when we

4393

02:45:15,510 --> 02:45:15,200

do psychic surgery for example jimmy

4394

02:45:17,830 --> 02:45:15,520

i'll

4395

02:45:19,269 --> 02:45:17,840

we'll maybe we'll do this where we'll

4396

02:45:21,110 --> 02:45:19,279

fix the disc what they would do

4397

02:45:22,950 --> 02:45:21,120

you know the l45 disc looks like you've

4398

02:45:25,349 --> 02:45:22,960

got a bulge on the

4399

02:45:26,389 --> 02:45:25,359

right hand side might get a pain in your

4400

02:45:28,150 --> 02:45:26,399

buttock or

4401
02:45:29,750 --> 02:45:28,160
maybe sciatic down the right or maybe a

4402
02:45:31,670 --> 02:45:29,760
bit of numbness in the toes i'm not

4403
02:45:35,030 --> 02:45:31,680
quite sure what they do

4404
02:45:38,070 --> 02:45:35,040
do you yeah and uh um

4405
02:45:44,070 --> 02:45:38,080
i'm looking at your disc okay

4406
02:45:47,110 --> 02:45:46,550
that's what it is yeah i mean at the

4407
02:45:49,030 --> 02:45:47,120
wagon

4408
02:45:50,150 --> 02:45:49,040
view and you know again i know the

4409
02:45:52,710 --> 02:45:50,160
military tried this but

4410
02:45:53,429 --> 02:45:52,720
i think it's a gift and so what they do

4411
02:45:55,429 --> 02:45:53,439
is it's like

4412
02:45:56,469 --> 02:45:55,439
you know you have in your mind and you

4413
02:45:59,349 --> 02:45:56,479

know whether you've got your eyes up or

4414

02:46:01,030 --> 02:45:59,359

not it doesn't matter it's right there

4415

02:46:03,349 --> 02:46:01,040

and what happens is it's almost like

4416

02:46:04,389 --> 02:46:03,359

having windows like 10 windows up like

4417

02:46:06,309 --> 02:46:04,399

you know they'll show

4418

02:46:08,710 --> 02:46:06,319

um for example if i'm working on

4419

02:46:10,309 --> 02:46:08,720

somebody if you work on the lower back

4420

02:46:11,429 --> 02:46:10,319

you've got a window and you've got a low

4421

02:46:12,870 --> 02:46:11,439

you know another window open in the

4422

02:46:14,710 --> 02:46:12,880

heart you've got to know you know

4423

02:46:16,309 --> 02:46:14,720

depending on what you you're doing and

4424

02:46:18,070 --> 02:46:16,319

you switch between them making sure

4425

02:46:19,670 --> 02:46:18,080

they're doing the work

4426
02:46:21,190 --> 02:46:19,680
so i call it remote viewing so i can see

4427
02:46:21,990 --> 02:46:21,200
your disc it's got a bulge on it so what

4428
02:46:23,830 --> 02:46:22,000
they do

4429
02:46:25,349 --> 02:46:23,840
to fix that they bring a disc with a

4430
02:46:25,910 --> 02:46:25,359
different dimension the ultimate

4431
02:46:28,790 --> 02:46:25,920
dimension

4432
02:46:30,550 --> 02:46:28,800
here is an energy field here they put it

4433
02:46:32,469 --> 02:46:30,560
over the current disc it will switch

4434
02:46:33,830 --> 02:46:32,479
dimensions in 48 hours yours will leave

4435
02:46:35,190 --> 02:46:33,840
us to mention your one comes and it gets

4436
02:46:36,710 --> 02:46:35,200
replaced

4437
02:46:39,269 --> 02:46:36,720
now you got a little pinch on the

4438
02:46:40,550 --> 02:46:39,279

sciatic nerve on that right hand side so

4439

02:46:41,590 --> 02:46:40,560

even if you replace a disc you're still

4440

02:46:42,389 --> 02:46:41,600

going to get a bit of numbness and

4441

02:46:43,990 --> 02:46:42,399

things

4442

02:46:45,429 --> 02:46:44,000

they can repair that so they'll go in

4443

02:46:45,990 --> 02:46:45,439

and you'll probably feel twinges down

4444

02:46:49,190 --> 02:46:46,000

your leg

4445

02:46:49,910 --> 02:46:49,200

but we can do that another time very

4446

02:46:53,990 --> 02:46:49,920

interesting

4447

02:46:54,550 --> 02:46:54,000

i um i got in a car accident ten years

4448

02:46:58,389 --> 02:46:54,560

ago

4449

02:47:00,070 --> 02:46:58,399

head-on collision and uh it wasn't my

4450

02:47:01,990 --> 02:47:00,080

fault by the way somebody turned

4451
02:47:03,910 --> 02:47:02,000
in front of me and crossed the double

4452
02:47:06,630 --> 02:47:03,920
yellow line and

4453
02:47:08,790 --> 02:47:06,640
and neither of us hit the brakes we just

4454
02:47:12,630 --> 02:47:08,800
slammed into each other head-on

4455
02:47:14,790 --> 02:47:12,640
and i obviously

4456
02:47:15,910 --> 02:47:14,800
uh was my body was completely

4457
02:47:19,030 --> 02:47:15,920
traumatized

4458
02:47:22,230 --> 02:47:19,040
and there was some damage uh to

4459
02:47:26,870 --> 02:47:22,240
l4 and l5 and so

4460
02:47:29,910 --> 02:47:26,880
now today turning my head to the left

4461
02:47:33,110 --> 02:47:29,920
like this is is tight and almost

4462
02:47:35,030 --> 02:47:33,120
impossible i can go to to the right i

4463
02:47:36,389 --> 02:47:35,040

can go all the way around like i used to

4464

02:47:39,990 --> 02:47:36,399

when i was a kid

4465

02:47:43,349 --> 02:47:40,000

um yeah but yeah um i sleeping

4466

02:47:46,469 --> 02:47:43,359

on my stomach i can't

4467

02:47:48,070 --> 02:47:46,479

turn my head to the left i can only turn

4468

02:47:49,750 --> 02:47:48,080

it to the right

4469

02:47:52,550 --> 02:47:49,760

yeah it's it's pretty messed up it's

4470

02:47:55,429 --> 02:47:52,560

pretty messed up i'm used to it

4471

02:47:57,670 --> 02:47:55,439

yeah yeah i'm used to it now but man it

4472

02:47:59,990 --> 02:47:57,680

just sucks i've got time for one

4473

02:48:01,990 --> 02:48:00,000

more i would love to work on it if

4474

02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:02,000

there's something that you think that

4475

02:48:05,670 --> 02:48:04,080

let us know i'll send you skype messages

4476

02:48:06,710 --> 02:48:05,680

after and we'll give you a ring i'll

4477

02:48:08,469 --> 02:48:06,720

i'll set up a healing

4478

02:48:09,830 --> 02:48:08,479

couple of healing sessions because they

4479

02:48:11,590 --> 02:48:09,840

can fix that what they do

4480

02:48:13,110 --> 02:48:11,600

with the scar tissue they break it down

4481

02:48:15,110 --> 02:48:13,120

so they go in and break it down and put

4482

02:48:17,269 --> 02:48:15,120

it back through the lymphatic system so

4483

02:48:18,230 --> 02:48:17,279

and we build the you know the areas that

4484

02:48:21,830 --> 02:48:18,240

have been damaged

4485

02:48:24,790 --> 02:48:21,840

so you'll feel it it's pretty trippy

4486

02:48:25,429 --> 02:48:24,800

i after what just happened uh 20 minutes

4487

02:48:30,070 --> 02:48:25,439

ago

4488

02:48:31,830 --> 02:48:30,080

um yes yes yes i'm i'm fully engaged uh

4489

02:48:33,110 --> 02:48:31,840

time for one more quick phone call hi

4490

02:48:35,110 --> 02:48:33,120

you're live on fade to black who's

4491

02:48:38,070 --> 02:48:35,120

calling

4492

02:48:39,110 --> 02:48:38,080

jimmy and doctor this is chuck i'm the

4493

02:48:42,469 --> 02:48:39,120

one that uh

4494

02:48:45,349 --> 02:48:42,479

heard something and uh dr

4495

02:48:46,230 --> 02:48:45,359

hello hello yeah chuck chuck we're here

4496

02:48:49,269 --> 02:48:46,240

chuck

4497

02:48:51,510 --> 02:48:49,279

oh oh you're saying what you heard

4498

02:48:54,309 --> 02:48:51,520

yeah yeah i'm sorry i was doing the old

4499

02:48:58,630 --> 02:48:54,319

doctor doctor thing so i'm blown away so

4500

02:49:00,309 --> 02:48:58,640

doctor again i've i mean um

4501

02:49:02,150 --> 02:49:00,319

i don't know how to say it like i i

4502

02:49:03,429 --> 02:49:02,160

think i just felt or experienced

4503

02:49:06,870 --> 02:49:03,439

something i've never

4504

02:49:09,110 --> 02:49:06,880

ever you know um imagined but anyway as

4505

02:49:10,790 --> 02:49:09,120

i just want to give you the like 10 10

4506

02:49:12,230 --> 02:49:10,800

second version of it you know

4507

02:49:14,710 --> 02:49:12,240

jimmy and you guys said you were about

4508

02:49:16,070 --> 02:49:14,720

to do this so i ran outside in my deck

4509

02:49:18,950 --> 02:49:16,080

and i sat down on

4510

02:49:19,990 --> 02:49:18,960

nice my nice your gravity chair and i

4511

02:49:22,950 --> 02:49:20,000

you know

4512

02:49:23,670 --> 02:49:22,960

did the process and just listened and

4513

02:49:26,150 --> 02:49:23,680

then

4514

02:49:27,750 --> 02:49:26,160

i can't explain it but i started it was

4515

02:49:30,870 --> 02:49:27,760

a faint

4516

02:49:33,349 --> 02:49:30,880

english woman's accent like it was

4517

02:49:35,349 --> 02:49:33,359

it was super far away and quiet but i

4518

02:49:39,190 --> 02:49:35,359

heard it clear as a bell

4519

02:49:42,870 --> 02:49:39,200

just saying hello hello

4520

02:49:45,990 --> 02:49:42,880

and i felt like an idiot but i said

4521

02:49:47,269 --> 02:49:46,000

can you hear me and after i said can you

4522

02:49:50,550 --> 02:49:47,279

hear me i didn't hear it

4523

02:49:52,870 --> 02:49:50,560

anymore um but like

4524

02:49:53,590 --> 02:49:52,880

obviously i felt everything in my gut in

4525

02:49:56,070 --> 02:49:53,600

my

4526
02:49:57,429 --> 02:49:56,080
head it could have been nerves right but

4527
02:49:59,590 --> 02:49:57,439
um

4528
02:50:01,510 --> 02:49:59,600
what did i feel or i'll be honest

4529
02:50:03,510 --> 02:50:01,520
there's a massive back story with

4530
02:50:05,190 --> 02:50:03,520
me and my wife's very sick right now we

4531
02:50:08,309 --> 02:50:05,200
got some amazing news

4532
02:50:08,870 --> 02:50:08,319
like in a two-second version what could

4533
02:50:12,469 --> 02:50:08,880
have just

4534
02:50:14,950 --> 02:50:12,479
what did i just experience well the

4535
02:50:15,670 --> 02:50:14,960
the talking was the um one of the kills

4536
02:50:18,309 --> 02:50:15,680
that being

4537
02:50:18,950 --> 02:50:18,319
um actually the mother of the begins

4538
02:50:21,670 --> 02:50:18,960

that being

4539

02:50:23,110 --> 02:50:21,680

so she was talking to but they always

4540

02:50:25,830 --> 02:50:23,120

talk to you know because again

4541

02:50:28,630 --> 02:50:25,840

because they use telepathy english

4542

02:50:32,790 --> 02:50:28,640

accents so that's what you hear

4543

02:50:36,309 --> 02:50:32,800

what you're just trying to say yeah wow

4544

02:50:38,469 --> 02:50:36,319

did you did you hear it like um

4545

02:50:41,030 --> 02:50:38,479

did you hear it in your head or did you

4546

02:50:43,750 --> 02:50:41,040

hear it through your ears

4547

02:50:44,550 --> 02:50:43,760

no i again it was like it was inside in

4548

02:50:47,910 --> 02:50:44,560

my head

4549

02:50:49,510 --> 02:50:47,920

like i mean because it was like

4550

02:50:51,510 --> 02:50:49,520

usually when you hear something from far

4551
02:50:51,830 --> 02:50:51,520
far away or whatever you know it's not

4552
02:50:53,830 --> 02:50:51,840
as

4553
02:50:56,309 --> 02:50:53,840
you know clear and when you hear

4554
02:50:59,110 --> 02:50:56,319
something really really really quiet

4555
02:50:59,830 --> 02:50:59,120
it's not as clear it was unbelievably

4556
02:51:03,670 --> 02:50:59,840
quiet

4557
02:51:05,670 --> 02:51:03,680
slash unbelievably far away fencing but

4558
02:51:07,030 --> 02:51:05,680
the hello which i believe i heard like

4559
02:51:08,710 --> 02:51:07,040
three or four times and they weren't

4560
02:51:12,150 --> 02:51:08,720
like steady hellos it was like a

4561
02:51:15,349 --> 02:51:12,160
you know hello and then like

4562
02:51:17,190 --> 02:51:15,359
hello yeah and but they were i could

4563
02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:17,200

hear it if there was a bomb going off i

4564

02:51:19,269 --> 02:51:18,720

would have still heard it kind of a

4565

02:51:22,630 --> 02:51:19,279

thing

4566

02:51:24,870 --> 02:51:22,640

wow that is that is crazy town chuck and

4567

02:51:26,550 --> 02:51:24,880

and like there's i mean again i'm

4568

02:51:28,950 --> 02:51:26,560

viewing it as amazing the last

4569

02:51:30,870 --> 02:51:28,960

24 hours has been huge for me i'll just

4570

02:51:33,190 --> 02:51:30,880

really quickly tell you doctor my

4571

02:51:34,630 --> 02:51:33,200

wife just got approved for heart

4572

02:51:36,070 --> 02:51:34,640

transplant that is the light

4573

02:51:37,990 --> 02:51:36,080

in the tunnel we've been trying to get

4574

02:51:40,309 --> 02:51:38,000

her healthy enough to

4575

02:51:42,070 --> 02:51:40,319

get a heart and the doctors yeah and

4576

02:51:45,190 --> 02:51:42,080

then the doctors to say yes

4577

02:51:48,790 --> 02:51:45,200

the yes came through yesterday

4578

02:51:51,830 --> 02:51:48,800

at uh 138 or 238 and

4579

02:51:53,910 --> 02:51:51,840

the reason is 38 is a very significant

4580

02:51:55,750 --> 02:51:53,920

number to us we couldn't make this stuff

4581

02:51:57,750 --> 02:51:55,760

up and the actual

4582

02:51:59,030 --> 02:51:57,760

text that carrier got from the from the

4583

02:52:01,830 --> 02:51:59,040

transplant team

4584

02:52:04,790 --> 02:52:01,840

came through at 38 it's like over the

4585

02:52:07,750 --> 02:52:04,800

last 12 hours 24 hours could it me be

4586

02:52:09,510 --> 02:52:07,760

really excited about life sure but it's

4587

02:52:11,429 --> 02:52:09,520

i swear there's been

4588

02:52:12,550 --> 02:52:11,439

there's been more going on over the last

4589

02:52:15,670 --> 02:52:12,560

24 hours

4590

02:52:17,429 --> 02:52:15,680

than me excited you know

4591

02:52:19,510 --> 02:52:17,439

chuck that's the best news i've heard in

4592

02:52:20,070 --> 02:52:19,520

a long time and please give kara our

4593

02:52:23,190 --> 02:52:20,080

best

4594

02:52:24,389 --> 02:52:23,200

will you and i want to see her and yup

4595

02:52:26,630 --> 02:52:24,399

i'm going to hang out with her tomorrow

4596

02:52:26,950 --> 02:52:26,640

in the hospital i will but we got the

4597

02:52:29,429 --> 02:52:26,960

light

4598

02:52:30,950 --> 02:52:29,439

as long as she can is approved for a

4599

02:52:33,830 --> 02:52:30,960

heart

4600

02:52:35,429 --> 02:52:33,840

we're good and she is like god like

4601
02:52:38,710 --> 02:52:35,439
she's gonna get the gift

4602
02:52:40,630 --> 02:52:38,720
of life which is amazing yeah yeah chuck

4603
02:52:42,550 --> 02:52:40,640
that's incredible yeah that is just

4604
02:52:43,429 --> 02:52:42,560
absolutely beautiful hey chuck before i

4605
02:52:46,790 --> 02:52:43,439
let you go

4606
02:52:48,790 --> 02:52:46,800
okay when um okay i know that you heard

4607
02:52:51,990 --> 02:52:48,800
the hello hello

4608
02:52:55,830 --> 02:52:52,000
physically as you were

4609
02:52:59,349 --> 02:52:55,840
uh going through this with dr macklin

4610
02:53:02,710 --> 02:52:59,359
what did you feel physically i

4611
02:53:05,190 --> 02:53:02,720
i initially like for uh

4612
02:53:05,910 --> 02:53:05,200
the billy milly second felt scared but

4613
02:53:09,269 --> 02:53:05,920

i'm so

4614

02:53:10,870 --> 02:53:09,279

into the thought of aliens and et's

4615

02:53:13,110 --> 02:53:10,880

earlier in the show

4616

02:53:14,309 --> 02:53:13,120

i i when i was out actually walking the

4617

02:53:16,630 --> 02:53:14,319

dog as always

4618

02:53:18,389 --> 02:53:16,640

um and the doctor was saying you know

4619

02:53:20,630 --> 02:53:18,399

they don't want to reveal themselves to

4620

02:53:22,950 --> 02:53:20,640

somebody who's going to be scared

4621

02:53:23,990 --> 02:53:22,960

i'm like out walking around going well

4622

02:53:26,950 --> 02:53:24,000

how come you haven't showed

4623

02:53:27,910 --> 02:53:26,960

it to me meaning i'm so excited for

4624

02:53:30,630 --> 02:53:27,920

whatever

4625

02:53:32,950 --> 02:53:30,640

happened so anyway after that first

4626
02:53:34,070 --> 02:53:32,960
split second of oh my gosh is something

4627
02:53:38,070 --> 02:53:34,080
about to happen

4628
02:53:41,510 --> 02:53:38,080
it immediately went to this overwhelming

4629
02:53:42,389 --> 02:53:41,520
sense of more if that makes sense like i

4630
02:53:45,429 --> 02:53:42,399
wanted

4631
02:53:45,990 --> 02:53:45,439
more like okay hello i got you more you

4632
02:53:48,550 --> 02:53:46,000
know

4633
02:53:50,070 --> 02:53:48,560
kind of a thing i was i was scared for a

4634
02:53:53,349 --> 02:53:50,080
second i think that's normal

4635
02:53:53,750 --> 02:53:53,359
but then i was like but this is so cool

4636
02:53:56,309 --> 02:53:53,760
like

4637
02:53:57,110 --> 02:53:56,319
more and then again i then reached out i

4638
02:53:59,590 --> 02:53:57,120

went

4639

02:54:00,630 --> 02:53:59,600

yes i can hear you or like whatever i

4640

02:54:03,429 --> 02:54:00,640

said

4641

02:54:04,150 --> 02:54:03,439

and unfortunately it you know it stopped

4642

02:54:06,790 --> 02:54:04,160

but

4643

02:54:07,190 --> 02:54:06,800

i'm also going well hey maybe that was a

4644

02:54:09,830 --> 02:54:07,200

step

4645

02:54:10,230 --> 02:54:09,840

on a first little test i don't know hey

4646

02:54:12,070 --> 02:54:10,240

chuck

4647

02:54:13,830 --> 02:54:12,080

are you saying that you're you're you're

4648

02:54:14,710 --> 02:54:13,840

in your gravity chair you're out on the

4649

02:54:18,469 --> 02:54:14,720

patio

4650

02:54:22,309 --> 02:54:18,479

right oh yeah yeah chilling and you said

4651
02:54:25,020 --> 02:54:22,319
out loud i hear you absolutely

4652
02:54:26,389 --> 02:54:25,030
right on man

4653
02:54:28,469 --> 02:54:26,399
[Laughter]

4654
02:54:30,389 --> 02:54:28,479
the whole world gave up quote

4655
02:54:32,870 --> 02:54:30,399
questioning me being nuts a while ago

4656
02:54:34,389 --> 02:54:32,880
i just love to regularly verify it man

4657
02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:34,399
yeah right on chuck

4658
02:54:39,110 --> 02:54:37,200
you're the best and hey listen give our

4659
02:54:40,710 --> 02:54:39,120
love to akira tomorrow please and tell

4660
02:54:42,790 --> 02:54:40,720
her we said hello i will

4661
02:54:44,230 --> 02:54:42,800
hopefully she's listening right now all

4662
02:54:46,630 --> 02:54:44,240
right yeah

4663
02:54:47,510 --> 02:54:46,640

i if not i'm gonna play this for her

4664

02:54:49,990 --> 02:54:47,520

tomorrow

4665

02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:50,000

have a great night man go back lee tappy

4666

02:54:53,110 --> 02:54:50,560

thanks

4667

02:54:54,630 --> 02:54:53,120

thank you guys thank you doctor and keep

4668

02:54:56,870 --> 02:54:54,640

us informed when you're going to do this

4669

02:54:58,790 --> 02:54:56,880

mass event doctor i want to know more

4670

02:54:59,750 --> 02:54:58,800

yeah exactly and we're going to talk

4671

02:55:02,630 --> 02:54:59,760

about that right now

4672

02:55:03,030 --> 02:55:02,640

thank you so much all right guys good

4673

02:55:06,469 --> 02:55:03,040

night

4674

02:55:08,870 --> 02:55:06,479

go back lee tappy exactly i like that

4675

02:55:09,510 --> 02:55:08,880

yeah that's that's what we do here dr

4676
02:55:14,150 --> 02:55:09,520
macklin

4677
02:55:16,190 --> 02:55:14,160
uh how can everybody reach out to you

4678
02:55:18,110 --> 02:55:16,200
well if you go on global

4679
02:55:19,910 --> 02:55:18,120
globalenlightmentproject.com

4680
02:55:21,510 --> 02:55:19,920
globalenlightmyproject.com have a look

4681
02:55:23,830 --> 02:55:21,520
at the website you know we've got

4682
02:55:25,110 --> 02:55:23,840
we do healings by donation three times a

4683
02:55:26,790 --> 02:55:25,120
week we normally have a couple of

4684
02:55:27,990 --> 02:55:26,800
thousand people three thousand people

4685
02:55:29,990 --> 02:55:28,000
you know through facebook through

4686
02:55:31,670 --> 02:55:30,000
different things you can join that it's

4687
02:55:33,190 --> 02:55:31,680
by donation if you want to make it asian

4688
02:55:34,309 --> 02:55:33,200

great if you don't then that's okay you

4689

02:55:36,309 --> 02:55:34,319

know it's up to you

4690

02:55:37,750 --> 02:55:36,319

uh you can do one-to-one specialized

4691

02:55:39,110 --> 02:55:37,760

groups we have a lot of other things are

4692

02:55:40,429 --> 02:55:39,120

going on as well

4693

02:55:42,550 --> 02:55:40,439

so have a look at the

4694

02:55:44,230 --> 02:55:42,560

globalenlightmentproject.com uh

4695

02:55:45,590 --> 02:55:44,240

you know it's not we're not trying to

4696

02:55:47,429 --> 02:55:45,600

push people into

4697

02:55:48,950 --> 02:55:47,439

we're trying to create a community where

4698

02:55:51,030 --> 02:55:48,960

we can actually make some

4699

02:55:52,469 --> 02:55:51,040

difference in this world because it

4700

02:55:54,790 --> 02:55:52,479

takes more than one person

4701
02:55:55,750 --> 02:55:54,800
you know and like i say this uh this

4702
02:55:57,110 --> 02:55:55,760
project's huge

4703
02:55:58,710 --> 02:55:57,120
you know you might say well where the

4704
02:55:59,910 --> 02:55:58,720
heck are you going to get 100 billion

4705
02:56:01,269 --> 02:55:59,920
dollars well

4706
02:56:03,269 --> 02:56:01,279
that's god's stuff you know and it's

4707
02:56:04,710 --> 02:56:03,279
happening i can tell you it's happening

4708
02:56:06,230 --> 02:56:04,720
first track somebody should arrive in

4709
02:56:08,710 --> 02:56:06,240
the next couple of weeks and then off we

4710
02:56:10,950 --> 02:56:08,720
go we buy the land we build it

4711
02:56:12,550 --> 02:56:10,960
uh the pyramids are built off planet

4712
02:56:15,269 --> 02:56:12,560
can't tell you exactly

4713
02:56:16,630 --> 02:56:15,279

about it because uh can't give too many

4714

02:56:18,469 --> 02:56:16,640

secrets away but they're being built off

4715

02:56:19,030 --> 02:56:18,479

planet they will start arriving one by

4716

02:56:21,910 --> 02:56:19,040

one

4717

02:56:23,190 --> 02:56:21,920

wow on the fibonacci curve and it's

4718

02:56:25,830 --> 02:56:23,200

going to be built

4719

02:56:26,710 --> 02:56:25,840

on the ley lines where the last one the

4720

02:56:28,309 --> 02:56:26,720

biggest

4721

02:56:30,550 --> 02:56:28,319

is going to inject the energy into the

4722

02:56:31,510 --> 02:56:30,560

ley lines which will really shift the

4723

02:56:33,269 --> 02:56:31,520

planet

4724

02:56:34,389 --> 02:56:33,279

but they're not just like you know if

4725

02:56:36,070 --> 02:56:34,399

you look at the giza ones they were

4726

02:56:38,469 --> 02:56:36,080

built by the palladians

4727

02:56:39,510 --> 02:56:38,479

these are built by uh the you know the

4728

02:56:41,349 --> 02:56:39,520

actuarians there

4729

02:56:42,630 --> 02:56:41,359

they're very different very very much

4730

02:56:43,910 --> 02:56:42,640

more powerful

4731

02:56:45,670 --> 02:56:43,920

so they're really going to help us down

4732

02:56:49,590 --> 02:56:45,680

here same

4733

02:56:52,710 --> 02:56:49,600

same proportions maybe not the same

4734

02:56:56,550 --> 02:56:52,720

size but the same proportions

4735

02:56:59,750 --> 02:56:56,560

uh yeah same proportions one three feet

4736

02:57:01,269 --> 02:56:59,760

sorry 333 feet tall or the one six six

4737

02:57:03,510 --> 02:57:01,279

six feet tall and the other one's nine

4738

02:57:05,830 --> 02:57:03,520

nine nine feet tall so it's uh

4739

02:57:08,469 --> 02:57:05,840

multiples of christ consciousness yeah i

4740

02:57:09,190 --> 02:57:08,479

got you i got you i got you i'll be on

4741

02:57:10,710 --> 02:57:09,200

the fibonacci

4742

02:57:12,550 --> 02:57:10,720

of a smaller one smallest one is away

4743

02:57:14,070 --> 02:57:12,560

from that and then the next one is

4744

02:57:15,910 --> 02:57:14,080

closer and the other one on the

4745

02:57:16,550 --> 02:57:15,920

fibonacci spiral will be bang on the

4746

02:57:18,870 --> 02:57:16,560

leyline and

4747

02:57:21,190 --> 02:57:18,880

all connect together well keep us

4748

02:57:23,110 --> 02:57:21,200

informed and i look forward to the next

4749

02:57:28,469 --> 02:57:23,120

time that you're on the show with us

4750

02:57:32,230 --> 02:57:30,070

i think we've talked about a lot today

4751
02:57:34,309 --> 02:57:32,240
yeah it was a great conversation and i

4752
02:57:34,870 --> 02:57:34,319
really appreciate uh for you taking the

4753
02:57:37,349 --> 02:57:34,880
time

4754
02:57:39,110 --> 02:57:37,359
and uh i got to give a special shout out

4755
02:57:40,150 --> 02:57:39,120
to donna i know that she's listening

4756
02:57:42,230 --> 02:57:40,160
right now

4757
02:57:43,750 --> 02:57:42,240
hey donna yeah she's amazing she's

4758
02:57:46,309 --> 02:57:43,760
absolutely amazing

4759
02:57:48,230 --> 02:57:46,319
i love her thank you so much chris and

4760
02:57:48,950 --> 02:57:48,240
enjoy the rest of your evening man it

4761
02:57:51,590 --> 02:57:48,960
was just a

4762
02:57:53,110 --> 02:57:51,600
wonderful show tonight god bless thank

4763
02:57:54,630 --> 02:57:53,120

you for having me on it's really really

4764

02:57:56,389 --> 02:57:54,640

kind dear bless you yeah thank you so

4765

02:57:59,750 --> 02:57:56,399

much love to all your staff as well

4766

02:58:00,950 --> 02:57:59,760

give me a go beckley tappy absolutely go

4767

02:58:05,590 --> 02:58:00,960

back lee tappy

4768

02:58:08,230 --> 02:58:05,600

perfect oh as i say let's have a tippie

4769

02:58:10,309 --> 02:58:08,240

have a great night thank you so much god

4770

02:58:12,790 --> 02:58:10,319

bless thanks jimmy

4771

02:58:14,630 --> 02:58:12,800

we went pole to pole what a great

4772

02:58:16,950 --> 02:58:14,640

conversation tonight i want to thank

4773

02:58:20,550 --> 02:58:16,960

everybody that called in of course

4774

02:58:23,990 --> 02:58:20,560

and twitter was absolutely on

4775

02:58:25,030 --> 02:58:24,000

fire tonight man the best the sandbox

4776

02:58:27,429 --> 02:58:25,040

the fader knots

4777

02:58:28,950 --> 02:58:27,439

everybody thank you so much fade to

4778

02:58:30,790 --> 02:58:28,960

black's executive producers rita

4779

02:58:32,550 --> 02:58:30,800

comerian show us produced by hill jay

4780

02:58:35,190 --> 02:58:32,560

palm renee dennis and kevin

4781

02:58:35,830 --> 02:58:35,200

announcers are steve harder gene vettel

4782

02:58:38,309 --> 02:58:35,840

and mark d

4783

02:58:39,590 --> 02:58:38,319

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4784

02:58:42,950 --> 02:58:39,600

doug aldrige

4785

02:58:45,190 --> 02:58:42,960

intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4786

02:58:47,309 --> 02:58:45,200

bay to black is produced by kjcr for the

4787

02:58:49,030 --> 02:58:47,319

game changer network and syndication is

4788

02:58:51,269 --> 02:58:49,040

kgra

4789

02:58:53,750 --> 02:58:51,279

the planet this broadcast on the

4790

02:58:55,269 --> 02:58:53,760

copyrighted 2020 by fade to black and

4791

02:58:58,469 --> 02:58:55,279

the game changer network

4792

02:59:00,070 --> 02:58:58,479

inc it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4793

02:59:00,790 --> 02:59:00,080

copied or used anywhere in the known

4794

02:59:02,389 --> 02:59:00,800

universe

4795

02:59:04,070 --> 02:59:02,399

without written permission from paid to

4796

02:59:06,150 --> 02:59:04,080

black of the game changer network

4797

02:59:07,349 --> 02:59:06,160

i'm here with jimmy church tomorrow

4798

02:59:10,550 --> 02:59:07,359

night is thursday

4799

02:59:13,190 --> 02:59:10,560

you know what that means it's open lines

4800

02:59:14,230 --> 02:59:13,200

all night long so until then i want

